

CHANNEL ISLANDS NATIONAL PARK
KELP FOREST MONITORING

1991 Annual Report

by
DANIEL RICHARDS
DAVID KUSHNER
WILLIAM AVERY

CHANNEL ISLANDS NATIONAL PARK
1901 SPINNAKER DRIVE
VENTURA, CA 93001

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT	1
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	2
INTRODUCTION	5
METHODS	7
STATION RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	14
Wyckoff Ledge, San Miguel Island.....	14
Hare Rock, San Miguel Island.....	16
Castle Rock, San Miguel Island.....	18
Johnson's Lee North, Santa Rosa Island.....	18
Johnson's Lee South, Santa Rosa Island.....	20
Rodes Reef, Santa Rosa Island.....	22
East Point, Santa Rosa Island.....	24
Talcott Shoals, Santa Rosa Island.....	24
Gull Island, Santa Cruz Island.....	25
Fry's Harbor, Santa Cruz Island.....	27
Pelican Bay, Santa Cruz Island.....	28
Scorpion Anchorage, Santa Cruz Island.....	30
Northwest Prisoner's Harbor, Santa Cruz Island.....	33
One-half mile east of Potato Harbor, Santa Cruz Island.....	33
Admiral's Reef, Anacapa Island.....	34
Cathedral Cove, Anacapa Island.....	36
Landing Cove, Anacapa Island.....	37
Garbage Cove, Anacapa Island.....	39
Southeast Sea Lion, Santa Barbara Island.....	39
Arch Point, Santa Barbara Island.....	41
Cat Canyon, Santa Barbara Island.....	42
Seven-tenths Reef, Santa Barbara Island.....	43
GENERAL DISCUSSION	45
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	53
LITERATURE CITED	54

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Regularly monitored species by taxonomic grouping, common name, scientific name and associated monitoring technique.....	10
Table 2. Station information.....	12
Table 3. Summary of sampling techniques used to monitor population dynamics of selected kelp forest	

	organisms.....	13
Table 4.	Kelp forest monitoring site status 1991.....	44
Table 5.	1991 kelp forest monitoring program participant and cruise list.....	51

LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 1.	Kelp forest Monitoring Locations in Channel Islands National Park	55
-----------	--	----

APPENDIX A. Station Data - Quadrats, Band transects, Random
Point Contact Quadrats, Fish Transects, Size Frequency
Measurements for all stations

APPENDIX B. Species List - All stations

ABSTRACT

This document describes the 1991 progress of the Channel Islands National Park Kelp Forest Monitoring Project. Population dynamics of 68 indicator species of algae, fish, and invertebrates were measured at 16 permanent transect sites in 1991 by divers using SCUBA and surface-supply-air. Survey dives were conducted at seven other locations for comparisons and general information. In 1991, nine sites had healthy kelp forests. Five others had some kelp growing on or near the transect, but were dominated somewhat by sea urchins. White sea urchins were present in moderate to high numbers at four sites with declines at two sites and an increase at one. Juvenile fish recruitment was down in 1991; however, young-of-year rockfish were numerous at San Miguel Island and juvenile sheephead and garibaldi were common at Santa Barbara and Anacapa Islands. Abalone recruitment modules proved effective at concentrating juveniles of several species. This year was a poor recruitment year for abalone.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Channel Islands kelp forests are an important part of southern California's marine ecosystem and economy. Channel Islands National Park has conducted long-term ecological monitoring of the kelp forests around Santa Barbara, Anacapa, Santa Cruz, Santa Rosa and San Miguel islands since 1982. Permanent transects were established at 16 stations between 1981 and 1986. The stations were monitored during eight five-day cruises between June and October. Survey techniques utilizing SCUBA or surface-supply air include; quadrat counts, band transect counts, random point contact quadrat counts, fish transect counts, video transects, photogrammetric plots, size frequency measurements, and species list surveys. The 1991 kelp forest monitoring marks our tenth year of data collection and was completed by 46 National Park Service (NPS) and volunteer divers making over 850 dives.

In 1991, nine of the 16 transects had healthy kelp forests, including all three Anacapa Island sites, Yellow Banks and Gull Island on the south side of Santa Cruz Island, all three Santa Rosa Island sites, and Wyckoff Ledge on the south side of San Miguel Island. Cat Canyon and Arch Point on Santa Barbara Island had some kelp along the transect though the purple sea urchin densities were still high. Kelp grew near

transects at Pelican Bay on Santa Cruz Island, Southeast Sea Lion Rookery on Santa Barbara Island, and Hare Rock San Miguel Island. Hare Rock had the highest density of red sea urchins and Southeast Sea Lion Rookery had the highest density of purple sea urchins. Fry's Harbor on Santa Cruz Island had moderate densities of understory brown algae, primarily southern sea palm, but continued to be dominated by the small aggregated red sea cucumbers. White sea urchins were also common in areas of Fry's Harbor. Scorpion Anchorage on Santa Cruz Island, remains a complete barren with very little algae, a high density of purple sea urchins, and generally low species diversity.

Fewer species of juvenile fish were seen in 1991 than in 1990; however, young-of-the-year and juvenile fish were observed at some sites. Numerous young-of-the-year rockfish were observed in the kelp canopy at Wyckoff Ledge. Juvenile sheephead and garibaldi were abundant at sites on Santa Barbara and Anacapa Islands. Juvenile rockfish and surfperch were abundant at Johnson's Lee North, Santa Rosa Island. Several coldwater species were observed including kelp greenling at San Miguel Island and tubesnouts at Anacapa Island. Tubesnouts were seen spawning at San Miguel Island.

Abalone recruitment modules were built and placed by the Channel Islands Council of Divers at three Anacapa Island sites. This was a cooperative volunteer effort with the National Park Service, California Department of Fish and Game, and Southern California Edison. Red abalone were transplanted to two of the sites. Recruitment modules at Yellowbanks and Gull Island on Santa Cruz Island, and Johnson's Lee North, Santa Rosa Island were monitored for the second year. Few of the original red abalone transplanted in 1990 were found. Survival of the transplants was greatest at Johnson's Lee North.

This year seemed to be a poor recruitment year for abalone. Some young native abalone recruits were found in the recruitment modules, but numbers were low, and in natural habitat where we generally find young abalone, there were few.

The modules worked well to attract other young animals and the recommendation is made to use the modules for monitoring size frequencies of sea urchins, sea stars, and possibly other invertebrates.

Sea star wasting disease was observed in bat stars and ochre stars at Gull Island and Fry's Harbor in 1991; however, the severity seemed to be less than in 1990. Juvenile sea stars

were observed at several sites. Young sunflower stars were found at Rodes Reef, Santa Rosa Island and Admiral's Reef, Anacapa Island. Cathedral Cove, Anacapa Island had good recruitment of bat stars and recently settled sea stars were observed on sponges along the north side of Santa Cruz Island.

White sea urchin densities were down overall at Southeast Sea Lion Rookery, Fry's Harbor, Yellow Banks, and Admiral's Reef where they have been most numerous in the past. Southeast Sea Lion was the only site with an increased abundance of white sea urchins. Densities remained unchanged at Fry's Harbor. Large accumulations of fresh white sea urchin tests were observed, most notably at Yellowbanks.

Modifications were made to several of the data management programs to maintain consistency with new hardware used by the park and improve our abilities to present the data.

Maintenance of the permanent transects in 1991 included replacing the leadline transects at most stations. Kelp Forest Monitoring Project divers assisted with California Department of Fish and Game abalone surveys in Mendocino and with surveys of Santa Catalina Island for the Channel Islands Research Project.

INTRODUCTION

The waters of Channel Islands National Park and Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary harbor one-third of southern California's kelp forests (Davies, 1968). The giant kelp, Macrocystis pyrifera is the primary constituent of these kelp forests and over 1,000 species of macro flora and fauna can be found here (Woodhouse 1981, J. M. Engle pers. comm.). Many other species, while not residents of the kelp forest community, are dependent upon the existence and productivity of the kelp forest. The kelp forest serves as food, shelter, substrate and nursery to migratory as well as resident species. Kelp forest detrital flux provides an important source of nutrients to nearby rocky shore, sandy beach and estuary communities. The kelp forests are essential to our commercial and sport fisheries as well as to recreation and the associated tourist industry.

Channel Islands National Park consists of five of the eight California Channel Islands (San Miguel, Santa Rosa, Santa Cruz, Anacapa, and Santa Barbara) and the submerged lands and waters within one nautical mile of each of the islands. The Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary overlaps the

subtidal portions of the park, and its boundary extends six miles seaward from the park islands. Channel Islands National Park also bears the designation of International Biosphere Reserve and State of California Areas of Special Biological Significance. The State of California maintains jurisdiction over the park's marine resources and manages them through the Department of Fish and Game.

The federal law which established Channel Islands National Park (16-USC-410) directed development of inventories and monitoring of natural resources in the park. Kelp forest monitoring is part of the long-term ecological monitoring at the park designed to measure the health of the ecosystems. By determining the limits of normal variation and diagnosing abnormal conditions we hope to prescribe remedial action through management recommendations.

Following a five year design study begun in 1982, the kelp forest monitoring was implemented in 1987 by the park resource management division, using the protocol established during the design phase. Monitoring design rationale is discussed in Davis and Halvorson (1988). Preliminary results and specific design considerations can be found in reports written by Davis (1985, 1986). Richards, Gramlich, and Davis (1993), describe

monitoring efforts and results for 1982-1989. The 1990 monitoring efforts and results are described in Richards, Avery, and Kushner (1993).

This report summarizes the monitoring efforts and results from 1991, our tenth year of monitoring. It is hoped that these reports will provide some insight into kelp forest dynamics and stimulate further research into the long-term trends and changes in the nearshore ecosystem. We have highlighted some of the most important observations at each of the stations, and tried to provide a characterization for each site. When possible, organisms are referred to by common name and cross referenced to their scientific names in Table 1.

METHODS

Population dynamics of 68 taxa or "target species" (Table 1) were measured at 16 fixed sites (Table 2) around the five park islands (Fig. 1). Site and species selection criteria are provided in the Kelp Forest Monitoring Handbook (Davis, 1988).

Sites were monitored between June and October of 1991.

Each site is marked by a 100 m-long transect permanently affixed to the seabed. The sampling techniques employed to

gather population dynamics information are summarized in Table 3. At each station, randomly placed 1 m x 2 m quadrats and 3 m x 20 m band transects were used to determine densities and distribution of discrete benthic organisms; 1000 randomly selected points (RPCs) were used to determine percent cover of encrusting invertebrates, algae, and substrate composition; 2 m x 3 m x 100 m fixed transects were used to determine fish abundance; video taped transects and video taped 20 m² photogrammetric plots provide a record of the site appearance; and size frequency measurements were collected to determine age structure, population recruitment, and growth rates. A general species list was made for each station, noting presence/absence and relative abundance for all recognizable species.

In 1991 we decided to terminate size frequencies for the warty sea cucumber and chestnut cowrie. We felt that our sampling excluded juveniles of both species and so the time used for measuring these animals could be better used elsewhere. The video camera was used exclusively for the photoplots in 1991 eliminating the use of still plots. Photoplots were not video taped at Hare Rock, Yellow Banks, and Cat Canyon because the marker-stakes could not be found.

Table 1. Regularly monitored species by taxonomic grouping, common name, scientific name and associated monitoring technique.

TAXA/COMMON NAME TECHNIQUE	SCIENTIFIC NAME	
ALGAE		
Miscellaneous Green Algae		R
Miscellaneous Red Algae		
R		
Articulated Coralline Algae		
R		
Crustose Coralline Algae		
R		
Agar weed	<u>Gelidium spp.</u>	
R		
Sea tongue	<u>Gigartina spp.</u>	R
Miscellaneous Brown Algae		R
Acid weed	<u>Desmarestia spp.</u>	
R		
Oar weed	<u>Laminaria farlowii</u>	
R,Q		
Bladder chain kelp	<u>Cystoseira spp.</u>	
R		
Giant kelp	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u>	
R,Q		
California sea palm	<u>Pterygophora californica</u>	
R,Q		
Southern sea palm	<u>Eisenia arborea</u>	
R,Q		
Miscellaneous plants		R
INVERTEBRATES		
Miscellaneous Sponges		R
Orange puffball sponge	<u>Tethya aurantia</u>	
B,S		
Southern staghorn bryozoan	<u>Diaperoecia californica</u>	R
Miscellaneous Bryozoans		R
California hydrocoral	<u>Allopora californica</u>	
B,S		
White-spotted rose anemone	<u>Tealia lofotensis</u>	B
Red gorgonian	<u>Lophogorgia chilensis</u>	
B,S		
Brown gorgonian	<u>Muricea fruticosa</u>	
B,S		
California golden gorgonian	<u>Muricea californica</u>	

B,S		
Strawberry anemone	<u>Corynactis californica</u>	
R		
Orange cup coral	<u>Balanophyllia elegans</u>	R
La Jolla cup coral	<u>Astrangia lajollaensis</u>	
R		
Hydroids		
R		
Ornate tube worm	<u>Diopatra ornata</u>	R
Colonial sand-tube worm	<u>Phragmatopoma californica</u>	
R		
Chestnut cowrie	<u>Cypraea spadicea</u>	Q
Wavy turban snail	<u>Astraea undosa</u>	
Q,S		
Red turban snail	<u>Astraea gibberosa</u>	
Q,S		
Bat star	<u>Patiria miniata</u>	
Q,S		
Giant-spined sea star	<u>Pisaster giganteus</u>	
Q,S		
Sunflower star	<u>Pycnopodia helianthoides</u>	
B,S		
White sea urchin	<u>Lytechinus anamesus</u>	
B,S		
Red sea urchin	<u>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</u>	
Q,S		
Purple sea urchin	<u>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</u>	
Q,S		
Warty sea cucumber	<u>Parastichopus parvimensis</u>	
Q		
Aggregated red sea cucumber	<u>Pachythyone rubra</u>	
R		
Red abalone	<u>Haliotis rufescens</u>	
B,S		
Pink abalone	<u>Haliotis corrugata</u>	
B,S		
Green abalone	<u>Haliotis fulgens</u>	
B,S		

Table 1 continued.

TAXA/COMMON NAME TECHNIQUE	SCIENTIFIC NAME	
Kellet's whelk B,S	<u>Kelletia kelletii</u>	
Giant keyhole limpet B,S	<u>Megathura crenulata</u>	
California brown sea hare	<u>Aplysia californica</u>	B
Scaled tube snail R	<u>Serpulorbis squamigerus</u>	
Rock scallop B,S	<u>Hinnites giganteus</u>	
California spiny lobster B	<u>Panulirus interruptus</u>	
Tunicates		R
Stalked tunicate	<u>Styela montereyensis</u>	Q
Miscellaneous Invertebrates		R
SUBSTRATE		
Bare Substrate		R
Substrates: Rock		R
Cobble		R
Sand		R
FISH		
Bluebanded goby	<u>Lythrypnus dalli</u>	Q
Blackeye goby Q	<u>Coryphopterus nicholsii</u>	
Island kelpfish	<u>Alloclinus holderi</u>	Q
Blacksmith	<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u>	V
Señorita V	<u>Oxyjulis californica</u>	
Blue rockfish V	<u>Sebastes mystinus</u>	
Olive rockfish V	<u>Sebastes serranoides</u>	
Kelp rockfish V	<u>Sebastes atrovirens</u>	
Kelp bass V	<u>Paralabrax clathratus</u>	

Sheephead V	<u>Semicossiphus pulcher</u>	
Black surfperch	<u>Embiotoca jacksoni</u>	V
Striped surfperch V	<u>Embiotoca lateralis</u>	
Pile perch	<u>Damalichthys vacca</u>	V
Garibaldi V	<u>Hypsypops rubicundus</u>	
Opaleye	<u>Girella nigricans</u>	V

B= Band Transect
 Q= Quadrat Count
 R= Random Point Contact
 S= Size Frequency Measurement
 V= Visual Transect

Table 2. Station information.

STATION DEPTH NUMBER (FEET)	ISLAND YEAR EST.	LOCATION	ABBREVIATION
1 43-49	San Miguel 1981	Wyckoff Ledge	SMIWL
2 20-30	San Miguel 1981	Hare Rock	SMIHR
3 31-36	Santa Rosa 1981	Johnson's Lee North	SRIJLNO
4 46-52	Santa Rosa 1981	Johnson's Lee South	SRIJLSO
5 43-49	Santa Rosa 1983	Rodes Reef	SRIRR
6 45-54	Santa Cruz 1981	Gull Island South	SCIGI
7 39-42	Santa Cruz 1981	Fry's Harbor	SCIFH
8 21-27	Santa Cruz 1981	Pelican Bay	SCIPB
9 15-20	Santa Cruz 1981	Scorpion Anchorage	SCISA
10 48-51	Santa Cruz 1986	Yellowbanks	SCIYB
11 42-49	Anacapa 1981	Admiral's Reef	ANIAR
12 20-35	Anacapa 1981	Cathedral Cove	ANICC
13 15-40	Anacapa 1981	Landing Cove	ANILC

14 40-46	Santa Barbara 1981	SE Sea Lion Rookery	SBISESL
15 22-27	Santa Barbara 1981	Arch Point	SBIAP
16 22-30	Santa Barbara 1986	Cat Canyon	SBICC

Table 3. Summary of sampling techniques used to monitor population dynamics of selected kelp forest organisms.

TECHNIQUE	SAMPLE SIZE	NUMBER OF REPLICATES
Quadrat count	1 m X 2 m	20 / site
Band Transect count	3 m X 20 m	12 / site
Random Point count	40 points (0.5 x 3 m)	25 / site
Visual Fish transect	2(w) X 3(h) X 100(l) m 5 minutes	8 / site
Video transects	5 minutes/100 m	4 / site
Size frequency	30 to 100 / species	1 / site
Photogrammetric plots	20 m ² (80-0.5 x 0.5 m)	1 / site
Species checklist	30 - 90 minutes	1 / site

STATION RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Sampling was completed at all 16 monitoring sites by 46 divers during seven five-day and one four-day cruises plus day trips (Table 5). A total of 844 dives, with 609.5 hours of bottom time, were completed during the regular cruises. An additional 40 dives were made on day trips to monitor abalone recruitment modules.

This year several areas besides the transect sites were surveyed. General observations and species lists were made. A brief description of each site is included with the station summaries below. A summary of the 1991 status of each site is presented in Table 4. A general discussion with recommendations follows. Summary tables for quadrats, band transects, random point contact quadrats (RPCs), fish transects, and size frequencies for all 16 stations can be found in Appendix A. Species lists for the 16 stations are in Appendix B.

Wyckoff Ledge, San Miguel Island

Station #1 SMIWL

1991 sampling dates: 7/23, 7/24, 10/15, 10/16

1991 status: dense kelp forest

There was a very dense kelp canopy over the site in July, with surface canopy at about 100% cover. Kelp coverage on the bottom was 23%. Despite the dense canopy creating a low light condition, red algae on the bottom was very dense (62%) and diverse. Sea tongue covered another 7%. Articulate coralline algae was also abundant at 14%. During the October sampling, the kelp canopy was less dense than it was in July, the color of the kelp was rather pale, and many of the blades were tattered. Bladeless, broken stipes littered the area.

Ornate tube worms were abundant in the sandy areas, dominating 14% of the surface. Bryozoans, sandcastle worms, and sponges were abundant on rocks. The worm Pista elongata and hydroids were the most common miscellaneous invertebrates on RPCs.

Rock crabs were common. Small kelp crabs (Pugettia richii) seemed to be everywhere and were easily seen in their bright red colors. Kelp crabs, Pugettia producta seemed to be more abundant in October compared to July. Mysids, isopods (Idotea resicata), and kelp curler amphipods were common in the kelp canopy. In October, Larvaceans were common in the water column, as were mysids over the sand.

Kellett's whelks were abundant, and the sunflower star was recorded at its highest level on band transects. Purple and red sea urchins were uncommon with densities of $0.1/\text{m}^2$ and $0.6/\text{m}^2$ respectively.

Large rockfish were common. Juvenile rockfish were abundant. Young-of-the-year rockfish (approximately 1-2 cm) were present in high numbers in the canopy. Schools of tubenouts were observed and several nests with eggs were found in July, while no nests were found in October. Large lingcod were observed on both visits. In October a kelp greenling was observed, this is the southern limit of its range. A small sample of gut contents revealed that kelp rockfish and olive rockfish have been eating kelp isopods (Idotea resecata) and a copper rockfish had eaten an octopus.

Hare Rock, San Miguel Island

Station #2 SMIHR

1991 sampling dates: 7/22, 7/25, 10/16

1991 status: red sea urchin dominated

Except for some ephemeral algae, the site was mostly barren

and dominated by red sea urchins at a mean of $11/\text{m}^2$. The red sea urchins had small bodies (58 mm mean size) and long spines that have been associated with poor food conditions. The entire area surrounding the transect was dominated by red sea urchins. Purple sea urchins were present at $2/\text{m}^2$. In shallow areas, especially near kelp plants, there were some small purple sea urchin aggregations.

There were several acid weed plants growing in the transect area and an occasional patch of red or green algae on rock tops. A few giant kelp plants were growing outside the transect, but they were heavily encrusted with bryozoans and barely reached the surface. Bat stars and giant-spined sea stars were common (2.1 and $1.1/\text{m}^2$ respectively). One reef south of the transect had a very high density of giant-spined sea stars.

In July, adult and juvenile rockfish were abundant. Sheephead, and both striped and black surfperch were common. In October, Cabezon, scorpion fish, sheephead, schools of blue rockfish, blacksmith, and many juvenile and adult rockfish were noted.

In four dives, only one adult and 20 juvenile red abalone were found in the July sampling along the transects. In October

several dozen red abalone were found inshore from the transect while snorkeling. The abalone were found in depths less than 20 feet deep, mostly in the open, on top of rocks. In shallow areas on Hare Rock at least a dozen more sub-legal red abalone and several black abalone were found.

Clouds of mysids were present near the bottom as they have been for the last few years. In July, two basking sharks were observed just outside Hare rock and later in Cuyler Harbor close to the beach. Swarms of copepods were observed at Hare Rock and were probably the prey of the sharks.

Castle Rock, San Miguel Island. We made survey dives in two areas on the north side of Castle Rock and made species lists.

Some red abalone counts and measurements were made. The area was very beautiful with high relief rocky reefs, covered by abundant coralline algae and a mosaic kelp forest with alternating open and dense patches. Large rockfish, perch, sheephead, and lingcod were abundant. Small (100 mm) red abalone were commonly found in holes in the rocks while adults near legal size were out in the open. Large red sea urchins were common. The feather duster worm, Eudistylia polymorpha

were abundant. Two small patches of purple California hydrocoral were found.

Johnson's Lee North, Santa Rosa Island

Station #3, SRIJLNO

1991 sampling dates: 6/12, 8/5, 8/6, 8/7, 10/3

1991 status: dense young kelp forest.

Giant kelp was dense, but many of the plants were young with small holdfast diameters (mean = 23 cm), and low numbers of stipes (mean = 7), most of which just reached the surface so the canopy was not especially thick. Juvenile giant kelp were abundant in patches. Understory algae such as the bladder chain kelp, acid kelp, and California sea palm were abundant in some areas. The brown algae combined gave a 90% cover at the site. Despite all the kelp, miscellaneous red algae and sea tongue combined for a 38% cover.

Bryozoans and tunicates were abundant, together reaching 43% cover. Hydroids (Plumularia sp. and Hydractinia milleri) were the most abundant miscellaneous invertebrates on RPCs. The stalked tunicate was fairly abundant for the third year, appearing in virtually all the quadrats.

Red and purple sea urchin densities were very low, $0.45/\text{m}^2$ and $0.25/\text{m}^2$ respectively. The sea urchins were primarily restricted to crevices. Red sea urchin density declined between 1989 and 1990, and in 1991 densities remained a fraction of their 1989 level. It is difficult to say whether this decrease is due to sea urchin harvesting or predation (possibly by the sunflower star which increased 3 fold in 1990, then dropped back off in 1991). Red sea urchins were large with a mean size of 87 and almost 80% being above legal size (75 mm). Giant-spined sea stars were the most numerous sea stars present ($0.5/\text{m}^2$).

Fish diversity was high. Juvenile rockfish and surfperch were the most abundant fish. Kelp surfperch were especially abundant. Kelp surfperch, señoritas, and jack mackerel were observed in large mixed groups feeding among the upper kelp stipes, presumably on the kelp mysids and isopods. The garibaldi nest along the transect was active again this year.

Abalone recruitment was apparently low this year. A considerable effort went into invasive sampling, but turned up no juvenile abalone along the transect. There were 49 red abalone in the 15 recruitment modules, 7 were thought to be

natives. Because of growth on the shell, it was very difficult to distinguish between native and hatchery abalone. The sizes of the abalone ranged from 46-145 mm. The bricks within the habitats were becoming very overgrown, mostly by various bryozoans and sponges. A variety of species were found living in the modules including juvenile rockfish, octopus, juvenile sea stars, sea urchins, a variety of crabs, and other small animals.

Johnson's Lee South, Santa Rosa Island

Station # 4, SRIJLSO

1991 sampling dates: 8/6, 8/7, 10/3

1991 status: healthy, open kelp forest.

This site had a healthy kelp forest, fairly open with a moderate amount of understory algae. Adult and juvenile giant kelp plants were widely spaced, and adult plants were large relative to the Johnson's Lee North site. The density of giant kelp was half that of Johnson's Lee North and the percent cover of kelps was only one-third. Bladder chain and acid kelp were uncommon; however, they were common at the shallower Johnson's Lee North. Miscellaneous red algae covered 33% with another 3% cover for sea tongue.

Small sea cucumbers (Cucumaria sp.) and hydroids (Plumularia sp., and Aglaophenia latirostris) were abundant. Together they were the most numerous miscellaneous invertebrates on RPCs with 30% cover. The ornate tube worm reached 11% cover. Other dominants were bryozoans (15%) and orange cup corals (14%).

Red and purple sea urchin densities decreased to 0.48/m² and 1.8/m² respectively. Sea urchin density also decreased at the Johnson's Lee North site. Red sea urchins were large here with 61% being legal size or larger and having a mean test diameter of 79 mm.

The red gorgonian was abundant, with most individuals being small. Sunflower stars (0.15/m²) and bat stars (2.3/m²) were more common here than at Johnson's Lee North.

Fish species were abundant and diverse. The kelp gunnel and kelp pipefish were observed here, one of the later was caught and measured at 482 mm, near record size. Blue rockfish juveniles were abundant in the transects as were blacksmith. Surfperch, especially rainbow surfperch, were common. Kelp surfperch and the giant kelpfish were abundant in the upper layers of the forest.

Rodes Reef, Santa Rosa Island

Station #5 SRIRR

1991 sampling dates: 7/9, 7/10, 10/2

1991 status: Dense kelp forest

A mature kelp forest with a very dense canopy characterized this site in 1991. Because of a dense canopy in July it was quite dark on the bottom and not surprisingly there were few understory algae. This was reflected in low quadrat counts, low percent cover, and low diversity of algal species. Giant kelp counts were down overall, primarily because of a reduction in juvenile plants. Size frequencies were conducted at the east end of the transect where the plants were no older than one year (the site was damaged in 1990). Holdfasts on plants at the west end of the transect were larger and stipe counts were higher.

During the October sampling we noted a reduced kelp canopy. Many of the canopy blades were pale, torn, and overgrown. Presumably this was a result of the warm waters of late summer. Kelp isopods Idotea resecata and kelp curler amphipods were very common in July and October, and may have been

factors in the shabby appearance of the kelp canopy. Mysid swarms near the bottom were common.

Sponges, tunicates, and bryozoans were both diverse and abundant, together occupying 15% of the substrate. Ornate tube worms were abundant this year with a mean cover of 9%. The southern staghorn bryozoan (5%) and miscellaneous invertebrates (12%) (mostly hydroids and worms) covered another 17% of the substrate. These organisms were also abundant in 1990, and may partially account for the low percent cover of crustose coralline algae.

Purple sea urchins were at low densities ($1.3/\text{m}^2$) and generally only found in deep crevices. Red sea urchins were more dense ($2.2/\text{m}^2$), but at their lowest level ever at this site, again mostly in crevices. Small red sea urchins were commonly found near the large adults.

Bat stars were abundant. Adult and juvenile sunflower stars were also abundant (mode size = 32), even though the band transect counts were low. Blood stars Henricia leviuscula and giant-spined sea stars were common as well.

Large male sheephead were common. Juvenile rockfish and

striped surfperch were abundant. Señorita wrasses were common in the canopy, but not near the bottom. There was a high diversity of fish including tubesnouts, various rockfish, surfperch, and kelp bass.

East Point, Santa Rosa Island

We made survey dives right off the point on a series of rocky reefs at 20 ft, alternating with sand channels about 28 ft deep. The reefs had sparse giant kelp with some dense patches of southern palm kelp. Large specimens of the moon sponge Spheciospongia confoederata were abundant, often with bright yellow Doriopsilla albopunctata nudibranchs or several chestnut cowries on them. The aggregated red sea cucumber, Pachythyone rubra, covered most of the reefs. There was a variety of fish including garibaldi, kelp bass, pile surfperch and white surfperch. The bubble snail Haminoea vesicula was found in abundance in one area.

Talcott Shoals, Santa Rosa Island

This was an interesting area with shale rock reefs. There were

areas of very abundant young recruits of giant kelp. California sea palm dominated in some areas. Boring clams (pholads) were very abundant. Yellow-spot fringeheads were seen in some empty holes. Large mats of small tube worms (Phyllochaetopterus prolifica) were common. Large moon sponges Spheciospongia confoederata, numerous whitecap limpets Acmaea mitra, rough key hole limpets Diodora aspera, and the lined chiton Tonicella lineata were some of the species noted. Schools of rainbow surfperch Hypsurus caryii were also noted.

Gull Island, Santa Cruz Island

Station #6 SCIGI

1991 sampling dates: 5/22, 9/16, 9/17, 10/17

1991 status: Dense, young kelp forest.

There was abundant kelp growing along the entire line. Density and percent cover were the highest recorded here since 1983. The north end of the transect which was mostly bare last May, was covered with juvenile kelp in October. The southern palm kelp appeared stressed, possibly from the dense canopy forming above. Many juvenile southern sea palms were growing along the north end of the transect. In October the giant kelp was healthy with dark color and blades in good shape.

Algae, especially crustose coralline, dominated the site at 50% cover. Bryozoans were the dominant encrusting invertebrates. In the miscellaneous invertebrate category, the Christmas tree worm Spirobranchus spinosus was most common along with a small number of hydroids and spirorbid worms. Together, they covered 13% of the substrate. Bare substrate accounted for only 6%.

Red sea urchin density was at its lowest ever, $0.5/\text{m}^2$, and purple ($16.6/\text{m}^2$) and white ($0.55/\text{m}^2$) sea urchins continued their downward trend of the past several years. However, the surrounding reef areas were dominated by high densities of purple sea urchins. Red sea urchins were small with a mean size of 28 mm. Several juvenile Coronado sea urchins (Centrostephanus coronatus) were found. Bat stars were common at $1.9/\text{m}^2$. One bat star was seen exhibiting "wasting disease" symptoms.

Three native red, and no hatchery abalone were found inside the modules. The modules were used for size frequencies of sea stars and sea urchins. Various fish, octopus, snails, sea urchins, and sea stars were found inside the modules.

Small colonies of the purple hydrocoral were observed, indicating good recruitment in recent years. We do not know the age of these 1-2 cm tall colonies.

Fish were abundant and diverse. Large sheephead, cabezon, and lingcod were observed. These are important predators on invertebrates. Rock wrasse were not seen at this site.

Fry's Harbor, Santa Cruz Island

Station #7 SCIFH

1991 sampling dates: 7/10, 7/11, 10/1

1991 status: barren, dominated by aggregated red sea cucumbers.

Divers made surveys both around the point and farther into the cove from the ends of the transect. No giant kelp was observed, however southern sea palm juveniles were common in spots down to 50 feet. There was little other macro algae.

This site continues to be dominated by the aggregated red sea cucumber which completely covered the bottom in some places. Although the total cover was only 16% on RPCs, they appeared to cover a larger area. The aggregated red sea cucumber

abundance increased into the harbor and was most abundant at the mid-level depths (20-40 ft).

White sea urchins were abundant everywhere in the cove below 50 feet. White sea urchins were very abundant on the deeper side of the transect, especially on the south end. The mean number of white sea urchins was only $2.2/\text{m}^2$, reflecting a patchy distribution. Red and purple sea urchin densities were moderate at 1.6 and $4.8/\text{m}^2$ respectively. Sea urchins were common outside the cove as were giant-keyhole limpets.

The red gorgonian was very abundant on the lower side of the line. The La Jolla cup coral covered 30% of the substrate. The warty sea cucumber was very abundant at nearly $2/\text{m}^2$. Chestnut cowries were common.

Bat stars were common at $1.4/\text{m}^2$, its highest level. Large ochre sea stars and giant-spined sea stars were numerous in the shallow subtidal, feeding on mussels. An ochre sea star was observed exhibiting symptoms of wasting disease.

Blue-banded and blackeye gobies were abundant. There was a high diversity of fish with all target species being found except striped surfperch. Blacksmith were very abundant,

especially juveniles which were very abundant in July. We observed four harbor seals driving mackerel into a cave where they were easier for the seals to catch. Several large kelp bass took advantage of the situation to catch mackerel also.

Pelican Bay, Santa Cruz Island

Station #8 SCIPB

1991 sampling dates 7/8, 7/12, 10/1

1991 status: Barrens

The site was barren; however, there was a fair amount of macro algae including a number of giant kelp plants just outside the transect. The kelp appeared to be healthy and acted as an attractant to fish in the area. A few juvenile giant kelp plants were counted in quadrats, and brown algae (mostly Dictyota binghamiae and Acinetospora nicholsoniae) covered 7% of the transect. Miscellaneous red and green algae (mostly filamentous) together occupied nearly 18% of the substrate. Crustose coralline algae covered nearly 35% of the surface. A diatom film, recorded as miscellaneous plants, grew over much of the coralline algae. There was a lot of silt on the bottom, sometimes over 1 cm deep in rock crevices. The deeper areas often appeared anaerobic just below the surface.

Chaetopterous worms were the most common miscellaneous invertebrate on RPCs (19%). Strawberry anemones and La Jolla cup corals were dominant invertebrates. The California cone snail Conus californica and Nuttall's hornmouth snail Ceratostoma nuttalli were observed laying eggs.

Red and purple sea urchins densities were moderate, $2.2/\text{m}^2$ and $8.7/\text{m}^2$ respectively. White sea urchins were not detected in band transects, but were present in deeper areas of Pelican Bay. Wavy top snail densities ($0.88/\text{m}^2$) decreased for its fifth consecutive year.

Both blue-banded and blackeye gobies were abundant. Juvenile sheephead and rock wrasse were common. Large rubberlip surfperch and kelp bass were common. Several kinds of rockfish and two lobster were seen on a night dive in July. Only two lobsters were found despite a lot of searching. Several horn shark egg cases were found among the rocks near the site. Fish in general were abundant in October.

Scorpion Anchorage, Santa Cruz Island

Station #9 SCISA

1991 sampling dates: 9/19, 9/20, 10/4

1991 status: Purple sea urchin barrens

This site was still a complete barren in 1991, showing no signs of recovery since last year. There were no macro brown algae around the site. The only macro algae besides crustose coralline algae (49% cover) were some grazed articulate coralline algae and a few small tufts of Laurencia sp..

The Christmas-tree worm, Spirobranchus spinosus, was the most common miscellaneous invertebrate encountered during the RPCs (12%). Barnacles, tube worms, and small anemones were also present, but made up less than 5% of the miscellaneous invertebrates. Crustose coralline algae covered 50% of the substrate while nearly 32% was recorded as bare substrate.

Purple sea urchins ($56.4/\text{m}^2$) dominated the site. Red sea urchins ($0.4/\text{m}^2$) were sparse and spread out among the boulders. White sea urchins were present but uncommon. Wavy turban snails were abundant ($1.1/\text{m}^2$) in a wide range of sizes, though the mean density was only a quarter of the 1988 mean. Among all the sites this was the highest density of turban snails seen this year.

Yellow banks, Santa Cruz Island

Station #10, SCIYB

1991 sampling dates: 5/29, 8/26, 8/27, 10/17

1991 status: Healthy kelp forest

There was a moderate kelp canopy over the transect site, with what might be described as a typical mature forest; large plants spaced far apart. The kelp forest reestablished itself here in 1988. The California sea palm was quite common along the reef. Bladder-chain kelp was common in patches. While still common in comparison to other stations, brown algae, with the exception of acid-weed, was less common this year than last. The macro algae remained healthy through the summer, not exhibiting a decline as seen at some of the other dense kelp forests. Articulated coralline algae covered 20%, while crustose coralline algae dominated 52% of the substrate on RPCs.

Cup corals and bryozoans were dominant encrusting animals at this site. Hydroids, amphipod tube mats, and the worm Pista elongata were dominants within the miscellaneous invertebrate category on RPCs. Small red gorgonians were common indicating that there was recent recruitment. Mysids and isopods were

scarce in the kelp canopy.

Wavy turban snails were common ($0.6/\text{m}^2$) and generally very large (mean size = 98 mm). Kelp snails, Norrisia norrisi were common in the canopy. The chestnut cowries were observed brooding eggs in the abalone recruitment modules in May.

Red and purple sea urchins were moderately abundant ($2.2/\text{m}^2$ and $11.5/\text{m}^2$ respectively). White sea urchins were patchy and very abundant in some areas ($9/\text{m}^2$ overall). In October there were a large number of fresh white sea urchin tests along the transect. Sea stars were found in only moderate abundance, with the giant-spined sea star being the most common.

Censusing the 20 abalone recruitment modules yielded 21 abalone; 12 hatchery abalone, 2 red abalone of unsure origin, 4 native reds, and 1 pink abalone. The wire cages on the five modules placed by the Channel Islands Council of Divers were recently changed to the plastic coated wire. Size frequencies of sea stars and sea urchins were partially taken from animals in the modules.

Señorita wrasses and blacksmith were very numerous, especially in October. Sheephead were only moderately abundant.

Northwest Prisoner's Harbor, Santa Cruz Island:

The site was primarily large boulders along a slope similar to Fry's Harbor. There was a slight current, but still a lot of silt. There was some kelp and understory algae, primarily on the large boulders, down to 40 feet. Some pink abalone and several sheep crabs Loxorhyncus grandis were found. The aggregated red sea cucumber Pachythyone rubra were common in some areas, but did not dominate the scene as at Fry's. The intertidal was similar to Fry's with large mussels, huge sea stars, and the green algae, Codium fragile, on which we found an abundance of Elysia hedgpethi, a tiny sea hare.

One-half mile east of Potato Harbor, Santa Cruz Island:

A survey dive was made along the north shore of Santa Cruz Island approximately one-half mile east of Potato Harbor. Enormous mussels and sea stars were on the pinnacles in shallow water. The giant green anemone Anthopleura xanthogramica (not commonly seen east of Santa Rosa) was mixed in with the mussels. Purple sea urchins dominated some of the

shallow areas around the granite boulders. Several bat stars were found that appeared to have wasting disease. Juvenile sea stars (unknown species) were common on red sponges.

Admiral's Reef, Anacapa Island

Station #11 ANIAR

1991 sampling Dates: 7/26, 8/8, 9/18, 9/19

1991 status: Mature kelp forest

Admiral's Reef was characterized by a beautiful mature kelp forest with a rich diversity of life. Four species of gorgonians were found in abundance earning the site its popular name of Coral Reef. Large giant kelp plants were widely spaced, and overall, giant kelp density was low at $0.33/\text{m}^2$ with juveniles only making up a third of that. The colander weed, Agarum fimbriatum was quite common and was mostly responsible for the 8% cover by miscellaneous brown algae. Red algae was abundant at this site with 25% cover.

Miscellaneous invertebrates dominated by Christmas-tree worms Spirobranchus spinosus, amphipod tube mats, and a few hydroids, covered 21% of the substrate. There was a broad diversity of encrusting invertebrates at this site with no

dramatic changes in 1991.

White sea urchins were present over much of the reef, but as in previous years, were primarily at the east end of the transect. Overall, white sea urchin densities were the lowest since 1986 ($4.9/\text{m}^2$), and were counted on band transects (in previous years, white sea urchins were counted in quadrats because of their high densities). Red and purple sea urchin densities were moderate, $3.2/\text{m}^2$ and $7.9/\text{m}^2$ respectively.

Bat stars were the most common of the monitored sea stars at $0.45/\text{m}^2$, though blood stars Henricia leviuscula and comet stars Linkia columbiana were also common. Warty sea cucumbers were abundant at $1.9/\text{m}^2$.

Large schools of fish were encountered in the mid and upper canopy. Blacksmith and opaleye were the most abundant. Kelp surfperch and halfmoon were also common. Juvenile and adult giant kelpfish were seen. Several tubesnouts were observed. This fish is not usually seen east of Santa Rosa Island.

Hatchery raised red abalone were placed in the recruitment modules 7/25/91. We measured all the abalone in the modules on 8/8/91, measuring 603 abalone in the seven modules. The

bricks were fairly clean, but there were a number of different invertebrates living among the bricks. Tiny (≈ 1 cm) sunflower stars were found in at least one module. The wire was rusted and had virtually disintegrated around several modules. Several hatchery abalone were observed living on nearby rocks. Empty shells from the area were collected.

Cathedral Cove, Anacapa Island

Station #12, ANICC

1991 sampling dates: 8/8, 8/29, 8/30

1991 status: Young kelp forest

Giant kelp was growing well along the entire transect. Though the density of kelp on quadrats was low ($0.53/\text{m}^2$), the percent cover from random point counts was 20%. Other algae were scattered, mostly along the deeper side of the transect. Various brown algae were dominant, with red algae being scarce. The boulder area on the shallow side of the transect was primarily barren of algae, with the Christmas-tree worm as the dominant encrusting organism. Thirty-five percent of the of the surface was bare.

Red and purple sea urchins densities were $4.1/\text{m}^2$ and $0.6/\text{m}^2$

respectively. Red sea urchins were large with a mean size of 81 mm and 66% were greater than the legal size of 76 mm. Except for juvenile bat stars (mean size of 9 mm) found under rocks, sea stars were uncommon. We should see an increase in bat star densities if these young recruits survive. This was one of the highest concentrations of juvenile bat stars we have seen.

Scallops, pink abalone, and lobster were found in abundance at this site. Both juvenile and adult pink abalone were common. Large lobster were seen, and some dens (including one on a band transect) were packed with lobster. Transparent juvenile lobster were observed here and at night at East Fish Camp, on the south side of Anacapa Island. In a 10 m² area, 67 lobster molts were found.

Fish were very abundant at this site. Except for striped surfperch all species on the fish transect were present and juveniles of most species were observed. This year large numbers of juvenile sheephead and garibaldi have been seen at Anacapa and Santa Barbara Islands.

Abalone recruitment modules were placed here during the summer by volunteer divers but were not stocked with transplants. No

native abalone were found inside.

Landing Cove, Anacapa Island

Station #13, ANILC

1991 sampling dates: 8/9, 9/30, 10/18

1991 status: Open kelp forest

This site was characterized by an open kelp forest with little canopy. While there were a number of juvenile giant kelp ($1.6/\text{m}^2$), the overall abundance has remained essentially unchanged over the last four years. The understory kelps, southern sea palm ($1.8/\text{m}^2$), and oar weed ($4.6/\text{m}^2$ and 19% cover) were abundant. The California sea palm was abundant in the deeper section of the transect, but the overall mean from quadrats was low ($0.13/\text{m}^2$). Other algae were present, and agar weed was the most abundant for any site with a mean percent cover of 18%. The dominants within the miscellaneous invertebrate category on random contacts were hydroids and Christmas tree worms.

Both red ($3.6/\text{m}^2$) and purple ($3/\text{m}^2$) sea urchin mean counts increased to their highest levels at this site. All size frequency measurements for sea urchins came from the top of

the reef, so they may not reflect the high percentage of large sized red sea urchins further into the cove. The warty sea cucumber density declined to $0.1/\text{m}^2$, one-tenth the 1989 count. Juvenile warty sea cucumbers and kellet's whelk were found in the cove.

Pink abalone ($0.03/\text{m}^2$) and rock scallops ($0.5/\text{m}^2$) were common. Wavy turban snails were seen only along the deep part of the transect. Most other macro-invertebrates were present in low numbers. No sea stars were counted in any quadrats or band transects, however, this is not unusual. Only three giant-spined sea stars and one juvenile bat star were found during surveys of the entire site. Large octopi were observed.

Fish diversity was high with opaleye and blacksmith being the most abundant. Garibaldi and kelp bass were also common. Blue-banded gobies were seen but not counted in any of the quadrats. Several juvenile garibaldi were seen throughout the cove. The high numbers and diversity of juvenile fish observed in past years were not seen in 1991.

Garbage Cove, Anacapa Island:

We surveyed Garbage Cove where sea urchin divers had illegally harvested 2500 lbs of red sea urchins, then dumped them in one small area after they were apprehended. Large red sea urchins were abundant all along the slope of the north side of the island. We found an area roughly 25 m² that was solid red sea urchins, sometimes two or three deep. There were approximately 300-400 empty tests among the pile where fish had eaten the injured sea urchins. Nearby, there was an area about 1600 m² that was nearly cleared of red sea urchins.

Southeast Sea Lion, Santa Barbara Island

Station #14 SBISESL

1991 sampling dates: 6/18, 6/19, 8/28

1991 status: sea urchin barrens

This site was still a sea urchin barrens and remained relatively devoid of large macroalgae. A few giant kelp plants were at the south end of the transect, and several small juvenile kelp plants were found, mostly epiphytic on gorgonians. Thirty-six percent of the substrate was bare. Miscellaneous red algae, mostly filamentous species, reached 8% cover. There were some large patches of Codium setchellii/hubsii, which constituted most of the 3% cover by

green algae. Tunicates and the orange puffball sponge were relatively common, as were large gorgonians, especially the red gorgonian.

Red sea urchins were moderately common at $1.6/\text{m}^2$. This sea urchin's size frequency distribution exhibited its usual strong bimodality. Purple sea urchin density remained high at $52.7/\text{m}^2$, but has been declining since 1988. White sea urchins were common at $16.3/\text{m}^2$.

Warty sea cucumbers, bat stars, and Christmas-tree worms were all observed spawning in June. The giant-spined sea star was observed posturing on the tips of its arms, this may be part of its spawning behavior ritual.

Except for señoritas, blacksmith, and sheephead, fish were not abundant. Juvenile sheephead were observed at all Santa Barbara Island sites. At this site, they were counted on fish transects, and entered in the database as females.

Arch Point, Santa Barbara Island

Station #15 SBIAP

1991 sampling dates: 6/17, 6/18, 8/28

1991 status: sea urchin barren/developing kelp forest

There was approximately 2-3% kelp canopy cover over the transect. The percent cover of kelps on RPCs was recorded at 8%. There were adult giant kelp plants along the south end of line and 20 m north of the transect. Most of these adult plants were small, with a mean number of stipes and holdfast diameter measuring 6 and 11 cm respectively. Numerous small kelp plants ($2/\text{m}^2$) were growing on bladder chain kelp, and were noted on quadrat counts as being epiphytic. Articulated coralline algae was the highest abundance seen in many years, with a mean cover of 17%. Agar weed was at its greatest abundance here, covering 2.3% of the substrate.

Many tiny purple sea urchins were seen. Red and purple sea urchin densities remain consistently high at $2.3/\text{m}^2$ and $59.5/\text{m}^2$ respectively. White sea urchins were not detected in band transect counts, but were present in low numbers.

Chestnut cowries were observed brooding eggs. Giant-spined sea stars were observed eating wavy turban snails. Bat stars were present in low numbers and were absent in quadrats for the third year in a row.

On fish transects, blacksmith, señoritas, garibaldi, and opaleye were common. At least three tagged garibaldi were observed. Tagging was done here in 1984. The island kelpfish was abundant at $0.93/\text{m}^2$, the highest abundance for all sites.

Cat Canyon, Santa Barbara Island

Station #16 SBICC

1991 sampling dates: 6/19, 6/20, 8/28

1991 status: sea urchin barren

Kelp was present between 70 and 80 meters on the transect and there was a dense patch southeast of the east end. The canopy estimate was 10%, while the percent cover from RPCs was 11%. Juvenile giant kelp plants were very abundant within a few quadrats in the forested area. Otherwise, the site was primarily devoid of macroalgae, with 27% bare rock.

Red sea urchins were common with a density of $1.8/\text{m}^2$. Purple sea urchins were abundant at $37/\text{m}^2$, but were the lowest density of the three Santa Barbara Island sites. Bat stars were not detected in quadrat counts, but were present in low numbers. Several green and pink abalone, as well as 19 lobster were found on band transects.

Fish diversity was high with all monitored fish species being found except pile surfperch. Blacksmith and señoritas were abundant.

Seven-tenths Reef, Santa Barbara Island:

This reef is northwest of Webster Point. Some red algae, notably Gigartina corymbifera and numerous painted spindle shells Fusinus luteopictus were found here and not at other sites. The green algae Codium setchellii/hubsii was common also. The scorpion fish Scorpaena guttata were numerous, as were the nudibranchs Dirona picta and Hermisenda crassicornis. On survey dives at Signal Peak, pink abalone were found in patches of five to ten. The old transect line was seen.

Table 4. Kelp forest monitoring site status 1991.

San Miguel Island

Wyckoff Ledge

Mature kelp forest with dense canopy and abundant understory red algae.

Hare Rock

Sea urchin barren, high density of red sea urchins, strawberry anemones.

Santa Rosa Island

Johnson's Lee North

Dense young kelp forest.

Johnson's Lee South

Mature open kelp forest.

Rodes Reef

Mature kelp forest with dense canopy and few understory algae.

Santa Cruz Island

Gull Island South

Dense young kelp forest.

Fry's Harbor

sea cucumbers and white

Barrens dominated by aggregated red sea urchins at lower depths.

Pelican Bay

Barrens with moderate density of sea urchins and some brown algae.

Scorpion Anchorage

Sea urchin barren with high density of purple sea urchins and low diversity.

Yellowbanks

Mature open kelp forest with a moderate understory and moderate abundance of white sea urchins.

Anacapa Island

Admiral's Reef

Mature kelp forest with a rich understory and declining population of white sea urchins.

Cathedral Cove

Open kelp forest with sandy rock barrens.

Landing Cove

Young open kelp forest with a diverse assemblage of fish and invertebrates.

Santa Barbara Island

SE Sea Lion Rookery

Purple sea urchin barren with a moderate number of white sea urchins.

Arch Point

Purple sea urchin barren with a developing kelp forest.

Cat Canyon

Purple sea urchin barren with some remnant and recovering kelp patches.

GENERAL DISCUSSION

Observing the changes in the kelp forests continues to be an exciting challenge. During the last ten years we have witnessed much change in the kelp forests. Physical factors (storm damage) was responsible for the loss of kelp in some areas, while sea urchins were responsible for the kelp decline in others. Barren areas developed and persisted in some locations and others quickly returned to lush kelp forests. What is apparent, is that there is still much to be understood about this system. The kelp forest ecosystem is dynamic both temporally and spatially. Some trends occur between sites that are similar in relation to depth, exposure, prevailing water temperatures, substrate, and other factors that allow us to make generalizations about broader areas; however, each site is unique with its own attributes. Monitoring more sites would give a better idea of the island chain, but we are limited to only having the time to briefly survey different areas and make general comparisons.

We have also seen dramatic changes occur from year to year. Seasonal sampling would provide insight into the dynamics of those changes (eg. timing of recruitment events, effects of storm waves), but again it is not practical for this program

to provide more than a yearly look at each site. Sampling less than yearly would be very costly in the loss of knowledge about the changes, as we have observed complete changes in the ecosystem within one year.

Juvenile sheephead and garibaldi were both commonly seen at Santa Barbara, Anacapa, and some Santa Cruz Island sites. Increases in the number of sightings this year could be a result of increased recruitment or a late spawning, meaning more young fish still present during the monitoring season. Many of these juvenile fish were one year old which goes along with the general observation that last year was a good recruitment year for many fish.

Nine of the sites (SMIWL, SRIJLNO, SRIJLSO, SRIRR, SCIGI, SCIYB, ANIAR, ANICC, ANILC) had healthy kelp forests this year. Two others (SBICC and SBIAP) had some kelp in the transect area, but were still largely purple sea urchin barrens. Kelp was starting to grow around Pelican Bay, and was present near Hare Rock and Southeast Sea Lion Rookery.

Water temperatures were generally a little cooler on average than last summer. However, the sea star wasting disease which is normally associated with warmer water, was observed again

this year at Gull Island, Fry's Harbor, and east of Potato Harbor. Sea star recruitment was seen in several places this year.

In the spring, new abalone recruitment modules were installed at the three Anacapa sites. This was accomplished with a volunteer effort by the Channel Islands Council of Divers. Red abalone from Channel Islands stock at the California Department of Fish and Game, Granite Canyon Lab were transplanted to the Admiral's Reef modules in July as mentioned above. A transplant of red abalone was made to Landing Cove in December. Modules at Yellow Banks, Gull Island and Johnson's Lee North were censused in May/June and again in August/September.

The abalone recruitment modules do seem to be attracting native abalone; however, it is still too soon to determine if we will be able to detect recruitment pulses with them. Overall abalone recruitment in 1991 seemed to be low. The modules have been interesting to watch as various organisms settle on their surfaces. We believe that the modules will be useful to obtain size frequencies of a variety of organisms and recommend this for future sampling. Other measurements (outside the modules) may be needed to obtain larger animals;

however, the modules seem to work quite well for aggregating small animals and should be useful for detecting recruitment in several species including sea stars and sea urchins. Without the modules it is necessary to turn rocks in order to find juveniles of many species. Juvenile sea stars and sea urchins are especially easy to find in the modules. Juvenile keyhole limpets, chestnut cowries, and warty sea cucumbers which we rarely find even turning rocks, have also been found in a variety of sizes in the modules.

We did not observe any symptoms of the withering foot syndrome among subtidal abalone; however, a giant keyhole limpet Megathura crenulata was collected by park divers off West Anacapa Island that was shrunken and moribund. This was the first and only limpet we have seen with symptoms similar to the intertidal black abalone.

We feel that after ten years it is time to review current techniques in general. One of the advantages of using "volunteer" divers from other agencies and universities is that many new ideas and methods are brought to our attention. New techniques may have been developed that we could apply, or modifications could be made in the sampling or statistical analysis that would give a clearer picture of the community.

To learn about the best and most current sampling techniques, we will continue to consult with other agencies doing similar projects and attend appropriate meetings and symposia. We also propose to conduct a workshop or symposium at a conference with others in the field doing similar monitoring.

Goals of such a workshop would be to evaluate our methods and determine if our results are adequately meeting the management needs of the park.

A further recommendation is to update the data management programs for ease of data entry and retrieval. Several modifications were made to existing programs this year and new programs were written to keep up with new hardware at the park. All of this improved our ability to generate data summaries for all the project data. A species list data base needs to be developed to manage data on general species. Some work has been done to create the programs and we are working cooperatively with the Channel Islands Research Program (Tatman Foundation) to develop the database.

This year we looked into using NASA high altitude ER-2 photo imagery as a tool for studying the kelp forests and determining the extent of kelp around the islands. While there seems to be some potential in this, we feel that the

cost is high and that lower altitude images may be more useful to our needs. The need to determine kelp forest canopy cover and integrate the kelp bed locations with a Geographic Information System remains.

Other accomplishments for 1991 included replacing the leadline transects at most of the stations and repairing missing transect and photoplot stakes. This year we spent time with writers from the National Geographic Society, and Backpacker Magazine. Project divers assisted California Department of Fish and Game with abalone surveys in Mendocino County and participated in surveys of Santa Catalina Island for the Tatman Foundation's Channel Island Research Program. Data from the Kelp Forest Monitoring project was used by the California Department of Fish and Game in making recommendations for changes in red abalone management. Data was also requested for defense in a court case involving a sea urchin diver, for use in research on trends analysis by a visiting professor at University of California, Santa Barbara, and for studies on surfperch abundance and juvenile fish recruitment at UCSB.

Table 5. 1991 kelp forest monitoring program participant and cruise list.

<u>PARTICIPANTS</u>	<u>AFFILIATION</u>	<u>CRUISES</u>
<u>PARTICIPATED</u>		
Loanna Addressi	San Diego State Univ.	6
Bill Avery	Channel Islands National Park	
1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11		
Bob Barber	Volunteer in Park	7
Kristine Barsky	Calif. Dept. of Fish and Game	3,8
Steve Barsky	Marine Marketing & Consulting	3,8
Randy Bidwell	Channel Islands National Park	5
Mark Cederberg	Volunteer in Park	9
Brandon Cole	Univ. Calif. Santa Barbara	5
Dave Compton	Volunteer in Park	5
John Conti	Truth Aquatics	6
Mike Conway	Channel Islands National Park	
3,4,5,6,7,8,9,11		
Gary Davis	Channel Islands National Park	1,2,3,4
Corky Farley	Channel Island National Park	3
Kate Faulkner	Channel Islands National Park	6
Constance Gramlich	San Diego State Univ.	6
Diane Green	Santa Monica Mountains NRA	8
Peter Haaker	Calif. Dept. of Fish and Game	9
Daniel Heilprin	Moss Landing Marine Lab	10
Akiko Kano	Univ. Calif. Santa Barbara	10
Konstantin Karpov	Calif. Dept. of Fish and Game	6
Hans Kuck	LA Museum of Natural History	11
David Kushner	Channel Islands National Park	
3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11		
Bob Lea	Calif. Dept. of Fish and Game	9
Karen Light	Monterey Bay Aquarium	10
Dave Long	Cabrillo High School, Lompoc	4
Laurence Laurent	San Luis Obispo Co. Supervisor	9
Mike McNulty	Moss Landing Marine Lab	7
Tom Melham	National Geographic Society	5
Carolyn Meyer	Redwood National Park	11
Dave Meyer	Bell Intermediate, Garden Grove	8
Matt Newnhan	Volunteer in Park	5
Tom Niesen	San Francisco State Univ.	7
John Provo	Channel Islands National Park	
4,5,6,7,10,11		
Carol Reed	Channel Is. Counsel of Divers	3
Paul Reilly	Calif. Dept of Fish and Game	4
Dan Richards	Channel Islands National Park	
1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11		
Diane Richardson	Channel Islands National Park	
4,6,8,9,11		

Dr. Robert Rowley	NOAA/Channel Islands NMS	4
Julie Smith	Orange County Marine Institute	9
David Stoltz	Channel Islands National Park	10
Whitney Stoltz	Volunteer in Park	10
Bob Todd	Redwood National Park	10
Heidi Togstad	Calif. Dept. Fish and Game	7
Amy Wagner	EPA/Moss Landing Marine Lab	5
Earl Whetsell	Redwood National Park	10
Dwight Willey	Channel Islands National Park	1,2,3,7

table 5. continued

	<u>Cruise Dates 1991</u>
CRUISE # 1	May 22, 1991
CRUISE # 2	May 29, 1991
CRUISE # 3	June 12, 1991
CRUISE # 4	June 17-21, 1991
CRUISE # 5	July 8-12, 1991
CRUISE # 6	July 22-26, 1991
CRUISE # 7	August 5-9, 1991
CRUISE # 8	August 26-30, 1991
CRUISE # 9	September 16-20, 1991
CRUISE # 10	September 30 - October 4,
1991	
CRUISE # 11	October 15-17, 1991

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This ecological monitoring program was supported by the U.S. National Park Service in cooperation with the California Department of Fish and Game and the U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration, Marine Sanctuary Program.

We are deeply indebted to the many divers who have participated in this endeavor. In particular were the sustained efforts of G.E. Davis and M. Conway. R. Walder, S. Pryor, and A. Barberena helped greatly with data entry and checking.

We also appreciate the efforts of D. Richardson, J. Provo, D. Willey, R. Bidwell, and D. Stoltz for supporting us on the boats and keeping us afloat.

LITERATURE CITED

- Davies, D. H. 1968. Statistical analysis of the relation between kelp harvesting and sportfishing in the California kelp beds. In North, W. J. and Hubbs, C. L. (editors) Utilization of Kelp-bed Resources in Southern California. pp. 151-212. Calif. Dept. of Fish and Game Fish Bull. 139
- Davis, G. E. 1985. Kelp forest monitoring program: preliminary report on biological sampling design. Univ. of Cal. Davis Coop. National Park Resources Studies Unit. Tech. Rept. No. 19. 46p.
- Davis, G. E. 1986. Kelp forest dynamics in Channel Islands National Park, California, 1982-85. Channel Islands National Park and National Marine Sanctuary Natural Science Study Reports. CHIS-86-001. 11p.
- Davis, G. E. 1988. Kelp forest monitoring handbook for Channel Islands National Park, California. Channel Islands National Park Natural Science Reports. Ventura, California. 34 pp.
- Davis, G. E. and W. L. Halvorson. 1988. Inventory and monitoring of natural resources in Channel Islands National Park California. Channel Islands National Park Natural Science Reports. Ventura, California.
- Engle, J. M. (Personal Communication) Tatman Foundation. Santa Barbara, CA.
- Richards, D. V., C. Gramlich, G. E. Davis. 1993. Kelp forest ecological monitoring Channel Islands National Park 1982 - 1989. Channel Islands National Park Natural Science Reports. Ventura, California.
- Richards, D.V., D. Kushner, W. Avery. 1993. Kelp forest ecological monitoring, Channel Islands National Park 1990. Channel Islands National Park Natural Science Reports. Ventura, California.
- Woodhouse, C. D. (Principle Investigator). 1981. Literature review of the resources of Santa Cruz and Santa Rosa Islands and the marine waters of Channel Islands National Park, California. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Contract Rep. Nat. Park Serv. CX 8000-0-0028. 2 Vol.

Appendix A. 1991 Station Data - All Sampling Methods

Introduction

Following are data gathered in 1991 for all kelp forest monitoring program sampling methods. Means, standard deviations and total number of samples (cases) are given for QUADRATS, BAND TRANSECTS, RANDOM POINT CONTACTS, and FISH TRANSECTS. SIZE FREQUENCY data are presented as percentiles falling within indicated size classes. (Readers should be aware that the number of significant digits is an artifact of the database program and does not imply this level of precision.)

Notes on methods:

QUADRATS. Means represent average counts obtained from 20 stratified random 1m X 2m quadrats, each the sum of two individual divers' counts in 1m X 1m quadrats.

BAND TRANSECTS. Means represent average counts obtained from 12 stratified random 3m X 20m transects, each the sum of two individual divers' counts on 3m X 10m quadrats.

RANDOM POINT CONTACTS. Means represent average percent cover for a given organism, or substrate, at 25 stratified random locations along the transect line. Forty points from each quadrat (1,000 points total) are used to determine percent cover of selected organisms and substrate within one meter of the bottom. Percent cover may total more than 100% because of layering.

FISH TRANSECTS. Means represent the average of counts obtained on each pass by divers swimming the entire 100m transect line and observing fishes passing within a 2m X 3m "window" centered on the line. Cases listed refer to the total number of passes made during fish surveys for the year. Adults and juveniles as well as counts for specific transect pass, date, and time are available as raw data. Horizontal sechi measurements were made on each dive. All counts were conducted between 0900 and 1500 hours.

SIZE FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS. Cases (N) represent the number of organisms measured. Data are presented as percentiles within size classes. Specific dimensions: Tethya- diameter in mm; Hinnites- maximum shell diameter in mm; Haliotis, and Kelletia- maximum shell length in mm; Astraea- maximum diameter of shell at base in mm; Megathura- shell length, not including mantle, in mm; Sea stars- maximum radius in mm; Sea urchins- test diameter in mm; Macrocystis- number of stipes (counted 1 m above the substrate) and maximum holdfast-base diameters in cm. Gorgonians and Allopora- maximum width and height in cm. Raw data will allow correlation between

stipe number and holdfast diameter for individual kelp plants
and between width and height for individual gorgonians.

LOCATION 1 SAN MIGUEL ISLAND - WYCKOFF LEDGE

1991 QUADRAT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

Species	Mean	Std Dev	Cases
<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> adult	0.6750	0.6935	20
<u>Eisenia arborea</u>	0.0000	0.0000	20
<u>Pterygophora californica</u>	0.0750	0.1832	20
<u>Laminaria farlowii</u>	0.0750	0.2447	20
<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> juvenile	0.1500	0.2856	20
<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> all	0.8250	0.7122	20
<u>Cypraea spadicea</u>	0.0000	0.0000	20
<u>Astraea undosa</u>	0.0000	0.0000	20
<u>Patiria miniata</u>	1.3500	1.1367	20
<u>Pisaster giganteus</u>	0.1250	0.3582	20
<u>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</u>	0.6000	1.7592	20
<u>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</u>	0.1000	0.3479	20
<u>Parastichopus parvimensis</u>	0.1750	0.2936	20
<u>Styela montereyensis</u>	0.0750	0.1832	20
<u>Lythrypnus dalli</u>	0.0000	0.0000	20
<u>Coryphopterus nicholsii</u>	0.0250	0.1118	20
<u>Alloclinus holderi</u>	0.4500	0.5596	20

1991 BAND TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

<u>Tethya aurantia</u>	0.0917	0.0712	12
<u>Allopora californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12
<u>Tealia lofotensis</u>	0.2389	0.1882	12
<u>Lophogorgia chilensis</u>	0.0042	0.0104	12
<u>Muricea fruticosa</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12
<u>Muricea californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12
<u>Panulirus interruptus</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12
<u>Haliotis rufescens</u>	0.0431	0.0429	12
<u>Haliotis corrugata</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12
<u>Haliotis fulgens</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12
<u>Kelletia kelletii</u>	0.1153	0.1074	12
<u>Megathura crenulata</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12
<u>Hinnites giganteus</u>	0.0014	0.0048	12
<u>Aplysia californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12
<u>Pycnopodia helianthoides</u>	0.0486	0.0579	12
<u>Lytechinus anamesus</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12

1991 RANDOM POINT CONTACT DATA: MEAN PERCENT COVER

Species	Mean	Std Dev	Cases
Green Algae	0.1000	0.5000	25
Miscellaneous brown algae	0.4000	1.1815	25
<u>Desmarestia</u> spp.	1.1000	2.5083	25
<u>Laminaria farlowii</u>	0.1000	0.5000	25
<u>Cystoseira</u> spp.	1.6000	3.5267	25
<u>Macrocystis</u> , <u>Eisenia</u> , <u>Pterygophora</u>	22.6000	14.2427	25
Miscellaneous red algae	61.5000	19.5789	25
Articulated coralline algae	13.6000	11.1589	25
Crustose coralline algae	18.4000	14.3774	25
<u>Gelidium</u> spp.	0.4000	2.0000	25
<u>Gigartina</u> spp.	6.7000	9.3463	25
Miscellaneous plants	0.3000	1.0992	25
Sponges	1.5000	4.0825	25
<u>Corynactis californica</u>	0.3000	1.0992	25
<u>Balanophyllia elegans</u>	3.2000	3.9211	25
<u>Astrangia lajollaensis</u>	0.5000	1.0206	25
<u>Diopatra ornata</u>	14.1000	10.2286	25
<u>Phragmatopoma californica</u>	3.7000	5.2102	25
<u>Serpulorbis squamigerus</u>	0.0000	0.0000	25
Bryozoans, other	10.3000	8.8483	25
<u>Diaperoecia californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000	25
Tunicates	1.4000	4.2131	25
Miscellaneous invertebrates	14.7000	11.0236	25
Bare substrate	11.7000	13.5347	25
Rock	73.4000	18.1986	25
Cobble	1.2000	1.9257	25
Sand	25.4000	17.2403	25

1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

Total Fish Abundance	4.3681	10.4264	144
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u>	5.7500	6.0622	12
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u>	24.4167	19.4817	12
<u>Sebastes serranoides</u>	17.5833	14.4629	12
<u>Sebastes atrovirens</u>	0.8333	1.1146	12
<u>Paralabrax clathratus</u>	0.6667	1.6143	12
<u>Semicossyphus pulcher</u>	1.1667	1.0299	12
<u>Embiotoca jacksoni</u>	1.1667	1.8505	12
<u>Embiotoca lateralis</u>	0.5000	0.7977	12
<u>Damalichthys vacca</u>	0.3333	0.4924	12
<u>Hypsypops rubicundus</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12
<u>Girella nigricans</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12

LOCATION 1 SAN MIGUEL ISLAND - WYCKOFF LEDGE
 1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

5

Species Cases	Date (year/month/day)	Mean	Std Dev
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> adult		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910723	0.0000	0.0000
8			
	911016	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> juvenile		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910723	0.0000	0.0000
8			
	911016	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> adult		2.3333	3.7739
12			
	910723	0.7500	2.1213
8			
	911016	5.5000	4.6547
4			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> juvenile		3.4167	6.3168
12			
	910723	5.1250	7.2592
8			
	911016	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> adult		0.2500	0.4523
12			
	910723	0.2500	0.4629
8			
	911016	0.2500	0.5000
4			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> juvenile		24.1667	19.4368
12			
	910723	33.6250	15.6656
8			
	911016	5.2500	9.8446
4			
<u>Sebastes serranoides</u> adult		0.3333	0.4924
12			
	910723	0.3750	0.5175
8			
	911016	0.2500	0.5000
4			

LOCATION 1 SAN MIGUEL ISLAND - WYCKOFF LEDGE

6

<u>Sebastes</u> <u>serranoides</u> juvenile	17.2500	14.3027
12		
8	910723	23.8750 12.9993
4	911016	4.0000 2.1602
<u>Sebastes</u> <u>atrovirens</u> adult	0.5833	0.9003
12		
8	910723	0.7500 1.0351
4	911016	0.2500 0.5000
<u>Sebastes</u> <u>atrovirens</u> juvenile	0.2500	0.8660
12		
8	910723	0.3750 1.0607
4	911016	0.0000 0.0000
<u>Paralabrax</u> <u>clathratus</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
12		
8	910723	0.0000 0.0000
4	911016	0.0000 0.0000
<u>Paralabrax</u> <u>clathratus</u> juvenile	0.6667	1.6143
12		
8	910723	1.0000 1.9272
4	911016	0.0000 0.0000
<u>Semicossyphus</u> <u>pulcher</u> male	0.5000	0.5222
12		
8	910723	0.5000 0.5345
4	911016	0.5000 0.5774
<u>Semicossyphus</u> <u>pulcher</u> female	0.6667	0.9847
12		
8	910723	0.3750 0.5175
4	911016	1.2500 1.5000
<u>Embiotoca</u> <u>jacksoni</u> adult	1.0000	1.4142
12		
	910723	0.7500 1.4880

LOCATION 1 SAN MIGUEL ISLAND - WYCKOFF LEDGE

7

8			
4	911016	1.5000	1.2910
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>jacksoni</u> juvenile	0.1667	0.5774
12			
	910723	0.2500	0.7071
8			
	911016	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>lateralis</u> adult	0.5000	0.7977
12			
	910723	0.6250	0.9161
8			
	911016	0.2500	0.5000
4			
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>lateralis</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910723	0.0000	0.0000
8			
	911016	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Damalichthys</u>	<u>vacca</u> adult	0.3333	0.4924
12			
	910723	0.3750	0.5175
8			
	911016	0.2500	0.5000
4			
<u>Damalichthys</u>	<u>vacca</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910723	0.0000	0.0000
8			
	911016	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Hypsypops</u>	<u>rubicundus</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910723	0.0000	0.0000
8			
	911016	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Hypsypops</u>	<u>rubicundus</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910723	0.0000	0.0000
8			
	911016	0.0000	0.0000
4			

LOCATION	1	SAN MIGUEL ISLAND - WYCKOFF LEDGE		
<u>Girella</u>	<u>nigricans</u>	adult	0.0000	0.0000
12				
	910723		0.0000	0.0000
8				
	911016		0.0000	0.0000
4				
<u>Girella</u>	<u>nigricans</u>	juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
	910723		0.0000	0.0000
8				
	911016		0.0000	0.0000
4				

LOCATION 1 SAN MIGUEL ISLAND - WYCKOFF LEDGE
 1991 SIZE FREQUENCY
 DISTRIBUTIONS

9

Strongylocentrotus franciscanus

(cases) N=	74
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	0.0
10 - 14	0.0
15 - 19	0.0
20 - 24	0.0
25 - 29	2.7%
30 - 34	2.7%
35 - 39	1.4%
40 - 44	4.1%
45 - 49	4.1%
50 - 54	1.4%
55 - 59	1.4%
60 - 64	10.8%
65 - 69	5.4%
70 - 74	10.8%
75 - 79	9.5%
80 - 84	10.8%
85 - 90	17.6%
90 - 94	9.5%
95 - 99	4.1%
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	2.7%
> 109	1.4%
min size (mm)	25
max size (mm)	112
mean	74
mode	84

Strongylocentrotus purpuratus

(cases) N=	10
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	0.0
10 - 14	10.0%
15 - 19	20.0%
20 - 24	20.0%
25 - 29	0.0
30 - 34	0.0
35 - 39	0.0
40 - 44	10.0%
45 - 49	10.0%
50 - 54	10.0%
55 - 59	20.0%
60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	14
max size (mm)	57
mean	35
mode	57

Haliotis rufescens

(cases) N=	56
< 25	0.0
25 - 29	0.0
30 - 34	0.0
35 - 39	0.0
40 - 44	0.0
45 - 49	1.8%
50 - 54	1.8%
55 - 59	0.0
60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	1.8%
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	1.8%
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	3.6%
105 - 109	1.8%
110 - 114	1.8%
115 - 119	0.0
120 - 124	0.0
125 - 129	3.6%
130 - 134	3.6%
135 - 139	1.8%
140 - 144	8.9%
145 - 149	3.6%
150 - 154	3.6%
155 - 159	1.8%
160 - 164	3.6%
165 - 169	5.4%
170 - 174	12.5%
175 - 179	8.9%
180 - 184	10.7%
185 - 189	0.0
190 - 194	1.8%
195 - 199	5.4%
> 199	8.9%
min size (mm)	47
max size (mm)	225
mean	158
mode	140

LOCATION 1 SAN MIGUEL ISLAND - WYCKOFF LEDGE

10

Kelletia kelletiiPatiria miniata

(cases) N=	51
< 40	0.0
40 - 49	2.0%
50 - 59	2.0%
60 - 69	9.8%
70 - 79	7.8%
80 - 89	19.6%
90 - 99	25.5%
100 - 109	27.5%
110 - 119	3.9%
120 - 129	0.0
130 - 139	2.0%
140 - 149	0.0
> 149	0.0
min size (mm)	46
max size (mm)	135
mean	90
mode	102

(cases) N=	50
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	0.0
30 - 39	0.0
40 - 49	6.0%
50 - 59	24.0%
60 - 69	48.0%
70 - 79	22.0%
80 - 89	0.0
90 - 99	0.0
> 99	0.0
min size (mm)	46
max size (mm)	79
mean	63
mode	58

Astraea gibberosaPisaster giganteus

(cases) N=	37
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	2.7%
20 - 29	5.4%
30 - 39	0.0
40 - 49	10.8%
50 - 59	54.1%
60 - 69	27.0%
70 - 79	0.0
80 - 89	0.0
90 - 99	0.0
100 - 109	0.0
110 - 119	0.0
> 119	0.0
min size (mm)	14
max size (mm)	67
mean	53
mode	52

(cases) N=	51
< 20	0.0
20 - 39	2.0%
40 - 59	39.2%
60 - 79	27.5%
80 - 99	19.6%
100 - 119	9.8%
120 - 139	0.0
140 - 159	0.0
160 - 179	2.0%
180 - 199	0.0
200 - 219	0.0
220 - 239	0.0
240 - 259	0.0
260 - 279	0.0
280 - 299	0.0
> 299	0.0
min size (mm)	36
max size (mm)	174
mean	71
mode	57

LOCATION 1 SAN MIGUEL ISLAND - WYCKOFF LEDGE

11

Pycnopodia helianthoidesTethya aurantia

(cases) N=	11
< 20	0.0
20 - 39	0.0
40 - 59	36.4%
60 - 79	18.2%
80 - 99	18.2%
100 - 119	0.0
120 - 139	9.1%
140 - 159	0.0
160 - 179	0.0
180 - 199	0.0
200 - 219	0.0
220 - 239	0.0
240 - 259	0.0
260 - 279	18.2%
280 - 299	0.0
> 299	0.0
min size (mm)	45
max size (mm)	278
mean	109
mode	45

(cases) N=	28
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	3.6%
30 - 39	3.6%
40 - 49	10.7%
50 - 59	7.1%
60 - 69	21.4%
70 - 79	14.3%
80 - 89	7.1%
90 - 99	21.4%
> 99	10.7%
min size (mm)	25
max size (mm)	112
mean	73
mode	63

Macrocystis pyrifera numbers of stipes.Macrocystis pyrifera holdfast diameters

(cases) N=	50
< 3	10.0%
3 - 5	10.0%
6 - 8	14.0%
9 - 11	16.0%
12 - 14	8.0%
15 - 17	6.0%
18 - 20	10.0%
21 - 23	4.0%
24 - 26	6.0%
27 - 29	6.0%
30 - 32	6.0%
33 - 35	0.0
36 - 38	0.0
39 - 41	0.0
42 - 44	2.0%
>44	2.0%
min number	2
max number	49
mean	15
mode	2

(cases) N=	50
< 6	2.0%
6 - 11	10.0%
12 - 17	22.0%
18 - 23	26.0%
24 - 29	10.0%
30 - 35	12.0%
36 - 41	12.0%
42 - 47	2.0%
48 - 53	2.0%
54 - 59	2.0%
60 - 65	0.0
66 - 71	0.0
72 - 77	0.0
78 - 83	0.0
84 - 89	0.0
>89	0.0
min width (cm)	5
max width (cm)	55
mean	24
mode	21

1991 QUADRAT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

	Species	Mean	Std Dev	Cases
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Eisenia arborea</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Pterygophora californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Laminaria farlowii</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> all	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Cypraea spadicea</u>	0.2500	0.4136	
20	<u>Astraea undosa</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Patiria miniata</u>	2.0500	1.6694	
20	<u>Pisaster giganteus</u>	1.0500	1.1344	
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</u>	11.2000	4.3661	
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</u>	2.3000	2.8580	
20	<u>Parastichopus parvimensis</u>	0.2250	0.3432	
20	<u>Styela montereyensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Lythrypnus dalli</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Coryphopterus nicholsii</u>	0.3500	0.3663	
20	<u>Alloclinus holderi</u>	0.4500	0.5104	

1991 BAND TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

12	<u>Tethya aurantia</u>	0.0278	0.0365	
12	<u>Allopora californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
12	<u>Tealia lofotensis</u>	0.0375	0.0450	
12	<u>Lophogorgia chilensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
12	<u>Muricea fruticosa</u>	0.0000	0.0000	

LOCATION 2 SAN MIGUEL ISLAND - HARE ROCK

13

12			
	<u>Muricea californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Panulirus interruptus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis rufescens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis corrugata</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis fulgens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Kelletia kelletii</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Megathura crenulata</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Hinnites giganteus</u>	0.0028	0.0065
12			
	<u>Aplysia californica</u>	0.0083	0.0112
12			
	<u>Pycnopodia helianthoides</u>	0.0792	0.0450
12			
	<u>Lytechinus anamesus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			

LOCATION 2 SAN MIGUEL ISLAND - HARE ROCK
 1991 RANDOM POINT CONTACT DATA: MEAN PERCENT COVER

14

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
	Green Algae	2.1000	2.2454
25	Miscellaneous brown algae	0.3000	1.0992
25	<u>Desmarestia</u> spp.	1.6000	8.0000
25	<u>Laminaria</u> <u>farlowii</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Cystoseira</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Macrocystis</u> , <u>Eisenia</u> , <u>Pterygophora</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	Miscellaneous red algae	7.7000	7.2140
25	Articulated coralline algae	0.0000	0.0000
25	Crustose coralline algae	53.9000	16.4583
25	<u>Gelidium</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Gigartina</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	Miscellaneous plants	8.7000	5.8238
25	Sponges	0.4000	2.0000
25	<u>Corynactis</u> <u>californica</u>	18.0000	14.1421
25	<u>Balanophyllia</u> <u>elegans</u>	2.5000	2.5000
25	<u>Astrangia</u> <u>lajollaensis</u>	3.1000	3.9051
25	<u>Diopatra</u> <u>ornata</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Phragmatopoma</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Serpulorbis</u> <u>squamigerus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	Bryozoans, other	0.7000	1.5343
25	<u>Diaperoecia</u> <u>californica</u>	0.5000	1.4434
25	Tunicates	0.0000	0.0000
25	Miscellaneous invertebrates	7.9000	7.3485
25	Bare substrate	13.1000	10.8080

LOCATION	2	SAN MIGUEL ISLAND - HARE ROCK		15
		Rock	86.5000	17.1543
25		Cobble	10.4000	14.4280
25		Sand	3.1000	4.2254
25				

1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

96	Total Fish Abundance	9.4583	20.4131
8	<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u>	26.1250	15.6519
8	<u>Oxyjulis californica</u>	8.6250	10.3914
8	<u>Sebastes mystinus</u>	64.5000	28.4103
8	<u>Sebastes serranoides</u>	6.0000	5.2099
8	<u>Sebastes atrovirens</u>	1.3750	1.4079
8	<u>Paralabrax clathratus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
8	<u>Semicossyphus pulcher</u>	1.8750	1.4577
8	<u>Embiotoca jacksoni</u>	1.8750	1.6421
8	<u>Embiotoca lateralis</u>	2.2500	2.7646
8	<u>Damalichthys vacca</u>	0.8750	1.6421
8	<u>Hypsypops rubicundus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
8	<u>Girella nigricans</u>	0.0000	0.0000

LOCATION 2 SAN MIGUEL ISLAND - HARE ROCK
 1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

16

Species Cases	Date (year/month/day)	Mean	Std Dev
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> adult		13.5000	10.4060
8			
	910724	12.2500	13.1751
4			
	911016	14.7500	8.6554
4			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> juvenile		12.6250	13.7315
8			
	910724	1.2500	2.5000
4			
	911016	24.0000	9.4163
4			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> adult		7.7500	10.8332
8			
	910724	13.7500	12.8679
4			
	911016	1.7500	3.5000
4			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> juvenile		0.8750	2.4749
8			
	910724	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911016	1.7500	3.5000
4			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> adult		4.1250	4.3239
8			
	910724	8.0000	1.8257
4			
	911016	0.2500	0.5000
4			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> juvenile		60.3750	24.9739
8			
	910724	80.7500	17.8022
4			
	911016	40.0000	5.5976
4			
<u>Sebastes serranoides</u> adult		0.7500	0.8864
8			
	910724	0.7500	0.9574
4			
	911016	0.7500	0.9574
4			

LOCATION 2 SAN MIGUEL ISLAND - HARE ROCK

17

<u>Sebastes</u> <u>serranoides</u> juvenile	5.2500	5.0920
8		
4 910724	10.0000	0.0000
4 911016	0.5000	0.5774
4		
<u>Sebastes</u> <u>atrovirens</u> adult	1.3750	1.4079
8		
4 910724	1.0000	1.4142
4 911016	1.7500	1.5000
4		
<u>Sebastes</u> <u>atrovirens</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
8		
4 910724	0.0000	0.0000
4 911016	0.0000	0.0000
4		
<u>Paralabrax</u> <u>clathratus</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
8		
4 910724	0.0000	0.0000
4 911016	0.0000	0.0000
4		
<u>Paralabrax</u> <u>clathratus</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
8		
4 910724	0.0000	0.0000
4 911016	0.0000	0.0000
4		
<u>Semicossyphus</u> <u>pulcher</u> male	0.0000	0.0000
8		
4 910724	0.0000	0.0000
4 911016	0.0000	0.0000
4		
<u>Semicossyphus</u> <u>pulcher</u> female	1.8750	1.4577
8		
4 910724	1.2500	0.9574
4 911016	2.5000	1.7321
4		
<u>Embiotoca</u> <u>jacksoni</u> adult	1.0000	1.1952
8		
4 910724	0.7500	0.9574
4		

LOCATION	2	SAN MIGUEL ISLAND - HARE ROCK			18
		911016	1.2500	1.5000	
	4				
<u>Embiotoca</u>		<u>jacksoni</u> juvenile	0.8750	1.3562	
	8				
		910724	0.0000	0.0000	
	4				
		911016	1.7500	1.5000	
	4				
<u>Embiotoca</u>		<u>lateralis</u> adult	1.2500	1.5811	
	8				
		910724	2.5000	1.2910	
	4				
		911016	0.0000	0.0000	
	4				
<u>Embiotoca</u>		<u>lateralis</u> juvenile	1.0000	1.3093	
	8				
		910724	2.0000	1.1547	
	4				
		911016	0.0000	0.0000	
	4				
<u>Damalichthys</u>		<u>vacca</u> adult	0.8750	1.6421	
	8				
		910724	1.7500	2.0616	
	4				
		911016	0.0000	0.0000	
	4				
<u>Damalichthys</u>		<u>vacca</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000	
	8				
		910724	0.0000	0.0000	
	4				
		911016	0.0000	0.0000	
	4				
<u>Hypsypops</u>		<u>rubicundus</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000	
	8				
		910724	0.0000	0.0000	
	4				
		911016	0.0000	0.0000	
	4				
<u>Hypsypops</u>		<u>rubicundus</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000	
	8				
		910724	0.0000	0.0000	
	4				
		911016	0.0000	0.0000	
	4				
<u>Girella</u>		<u>nigricans</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000	

LOCATION	2	SAN MIGUEL ISLAND - HARE ROCK		19
8				
		910724	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911016	0.0000	0.0000
4				
<u>Girella</u>		<u>nigricans</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
8				
		910724	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911016	0.0000	0.0000
4				

LOCATION 2 SAN MIGUEL ISLAND - HARE ROCK
1991 SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

20

Patiria miniata

(cases) N=	68
< 10	2.9%
10 - 19	7.4%
20 - 29	1.5%
30 - 39	2.9%
40 - 49	10.3%
50 - 59	30.9%
60 - 69	29.4%
70 - 79	13.2%
80 - 89	1.5%
90 - 99	0.0
> 99	0.0
min size (mm)	8
max size (mm)	81
mean	54
mode	55

Tethya aurantia

(cases) N=	40
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	5.0%
30 - 39	12.5%
40 - 49	5.0%
50 - 59	22.5%
60 - 69	25.0%
70 - 79	17.5%
80 - 89	12.5%
90 - 99	0.0
> 99	0.0
min size (mm)	25
max size (mm)	88
mean	59
mode	60

Pisaster giganteus

(cases) N=	67
< 20	0.0
20 - 39	3.0%
40 - 59	10.4%
60 - 79	28.4%
80 - 99	29.9%
100 - 119	19.4%
120 - 139	9.0%
140 - 159	0.0
160 - 179	0.0
180 - 199	0.0
200 - 219	0.0
220 - 239	0.0
240 - 259	0.0
260 - 279	0.0
280 - 299	0.0
> 299	0.0
min size (mm)	30
max size (mm)	136
mean	86
mode	69

Pycnopodia helianthoides

(cases) N=	65
< 20	0.0
20 - 39	7.7%
40 - 59	3.1%
60 - 79	1.5%
80 - 99	9.2%
100 - 119	13.8%
120 - 139	13.8%
140 - 159	6.2%
160 - 179	15.4%
180 - 199	10.8%
200 - 219	1.5%
220 - 239	1.5%
240 - 259	4.6%
260 - 279	6.2%
280 - 299	1.5%
> 299	3.1%
min size (mm)	20
max size (mm)	320
mean	150
mode	104

LOCATION 2 SAN MIGUEL ISLAND - HARE ROCK

21

Strongylocentrotus franciscanusHaliotis rufescens

(cases) N=	100
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	0.0
10 - 14	0.0
15 - 19	0.0
20 - 24	1.0%
25 - 29	0.0
30 - 34	4.0%
35 - 39	8.0%
40 - 44	9.0%
45 - 49	5.0%
50 - 54	9.0%
55 - 59	11.0%
60 - 64	18.0%
65 - 69	10.0%
70 - 74	15.0%
75 - 79	7.0%
80 - 84	2.0%
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	1.0%
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	24
max size (mm)	90
mean	58
mode	70

Strongylocentrotus purpuratus

(cases) N=	101
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	2.0%
10 - 14	6.9%
15 - 19	10.9%
20 - 24	13.9%
25 - 29	20.8%
30 - 34	12.9%
35 - 39	16.8%
40 - 44	12.9%
45 - 49	3.0%
> 49	0.0
min size (mm)	6
max size (mm)	49
mean	28
mode	42

(cases) N=	21
< 25	52.4%
25 - 29	4.8%
30 - 34	14.3%
35 - 39	9.5%
40 - 44	9.5%
45 - 49	4.8%
50 - 54	0.0
55 - 59	0.0
60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
110 - 114	0.0
115 - 119	0.0
120 - 124	0.0
125 - 129	0.0
130 - 134	0.0
135 - 139	0.0
140 - 144	0.0
145 - 149	0.0
150 - 154	0.0
155 - 159	0.0
160 - 164	4.8%
165 - 169	0.0
170 - 174	0.0
175 - 179	0.0
180 - 184	0.0
185 - 189	0.0
190 - 194	0.0
195 - 199	0.0
> 199	0.0
min size (mm)	10
max size (mm)	164
mean	33
mode	21

1991 QUADRAT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

Species	Mean	Std Dev	Cases
<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> adult	1.1000	0.9947	20
<u>Eisenia arborea</u>	0.1250	0.2221	20
<u>Pterygophora californica</u>	0.2500	0.3804	20
<u>Laminaria farlowii</u>	0.4250	0.4667	20
<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> juvenile	3.4000	5.5621	20
<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> all	4.5000	5.6008	20
<u>Cypraea spadicea</u>	0.3000	0.4974	20
<u>Astraea undosa</u>	0.0250	0.1118	20
<u>Patiria miniata</u>	0.3750	0.4552	20
<u>Pisaster giganteus</u>	0.5000	0.7434	20
<u>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</u>	0.4500	1.2660	20
<u>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</u>	0.2500	0.6589	20
<u>Parastichopus parvimensis</u>	0.4750	0.7159	20
<u>Styela montereyensis</u>	1.4750	1.0572	20
<u>Lythrypnus dalli</u>	0.0000	0.0000	20
<u>Coryphopterus nicholsii</u>	0.0000	0.0000	20
<u>Alloclinus holderi</u>	0.0000	0.0000	20

1991 BAND TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

<u>Tethya aurantia</u>	0.0278	0.0304	12
<u>Allopora californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12
<u>Tealia lofotensis</u>	0.0028	0.0065	12
<u>Lophogorgia chilensis</u>	0.0042	0.0104	12
<u>Muricea fruticosa</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12
<u>Muricea californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12
<u>Panulirus interruptus</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12
<u>Haliotis rufescens</u>	0.0083	0.0289	12
<u>Haliotis corrugata</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12
<u>Haliotis fulgens</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12
<u>Kelletia kelletii</u>	0.0056	0.0148	12
<u>Megathura crenulata</u>	0.0083	0.0112	12
<u>Hinnites giganteus</u>	0.0250	0.0251	12
<u>Aplysia californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12
<u>Pycnopodia helianthoides</u>	0.0583	0.0386	12
<u>Lytechinus anamesus</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12

LOCATION 3 SANTA ROSA ISLAND - JOHNSON'S LEE NORTH
 1991 RANDOM POINT CONTACT DATA: MEAN PERCENT COVER

23

	Species	Mean	Std Dev	Cases
	Green Algae	0.1000	0.5000	25
	Miscellaneous brown algae	0.5000	1.0206	25
	<u>Desmarestia</u> spp.	12.2000	15.7507	25
	<u>Laminaria farlowii</u>	0.2000	0.6922	25
	<u>Cystoseira</u> spp.	10.3000	19.5032	25
	<u>Macrocystis</u> , <u>Eisenia</u> , <u>Pterygophora</u>	67.3000	20.8407	25
	Miscellaneous red algae	34.2000	13.3409	25
	Articulated coralline algae	8.6000	6.5383	25
	Crustose coralline algae	8.6000	6.6175	25
	<u>Gelidium</u> spp.	0.2000	0.6922	25
	<u>Gigartina</u> spp.	3.8000	7.3286	
25	Miscellaneous plants	0.5000	1.0206	25
	Sponges	4.5000	4.5644	
25	<u>Corynactis californica</u>	2.6000	4.6480	25
	<u>Balanophyllia elegans</u>	5.4000	3.5853	25
	<u>Astrangia lajollaensis</u>	1.4000	2.0514	25
	<u>Diopatra ornata</u>	0.7000	1.5343	
25	<u>Phragmatopoma californica</u>	5.7000	5.4734	25
	<u>Serpulorbis squamigerus</u>	0.0000	0.0000	25
	Bryozoans, other	23.9000	8.1993	25
	<u>Diaperoecia californica</u>	1.0000	2.2822	25
	Tunicates	19.1000	9.0104	25
	Miscellaneous invertebrates	21.7000	8.1240	25
	Bare substrate	5.4000	6.5622	25
	Rock	95.5000	6.0810	25
	Cobble	1.7000	3.2048	25
	Sand	2.8000	4.6391	25

1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

Total Fish Abundance	2.0278	4.1137	144
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u>	0.6667	1.3707	12
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u>	6.1667	9.7964	12
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u>	2.5833	5.3845	12
<u>Sebastes serranoides</u>	0.5833	1.4434	12
<u>Sebastes atrovirens</u>	1.0000	1.2792	12
<u>Paralabrax clathratus</u>	0.0833	0.2887	12
<u>Semicossyphus pulcher</u>	0.9167	0.9962	12
<u>Embiotoca jacksoni</u>	6.5000	3.0896	12
<u>Embiotoca lateralis</u>	4.5833	3.1754	12
<u>Damalichthys vacca</u>	0.5833	0.7930	12
<u>Hypsypops rubicundus</u>	0.6667	0.6513	12
<u>Girella nigricans</u>	0.0000	0.0000	12

1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

Species	Date (year/month/day)	Mean	Std Dev
Cases			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> adult		0.6667	1.3707
12			
	910806	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911003	1.0000	1.6036
8			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> juvenile		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910806	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911003	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> adult		3.4167	4.7186
12			
	910806	5.0000	8.0416
4			
	911003	2.6250	2.2638
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> juvenile		2.7500	8.6036
12			
	910806	0.7500	0.9574
4			
	911003	3.7500	10.6066
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> adult		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910806	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911003	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> juvenile		2.5833	5.3845
12			
	910806	7.7500	7.2744
4			
	911003	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Sebastes serranoides</u> adult		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910806	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911003	0.0000	0.0000
8			

<u>Sebastes</u> <u>serranoides</u> juvenile	0.5833	1.4434
12		
4 910806	0.5000	0.5774
8 911003	0.6250	1.7678
<u>Sebastes</u> <u>atrovirens</u> adult	1.0000	1.2792
12		
4 910806	1.5000	1.0000
8 911003	0.7500	1.3887
<u>Sebastes</u> <u>atrovirens</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		
4 910806	0.0000	0.0000
8 911003	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Paralabrax</u> <u>clathratus</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
12		
4 910806	0.0000	0.0000
8 911003	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Paralabrax</u> <u>clathratus</u> juvenile	0.0833	0.2887
12		
4 910806	0.2500	0.5000
8 911003	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Semicossyphus</u> <u>pulcher</u> male	0.0833	0.2887
12		
4 910806	0.0000	0.0000
8 911003	0.1250	0.3536
<u>Semicossyphus</u> <u>pulcher</u> female	0.8333	0.8348
12		
4 910806	0.7500	0.9574
8 911003	0.8750	0.8345
<u>Embiotoca</u> <u>jacksoni</u> adult	3.8333	2.4433
12		
4 910806	1.7500	0.5000

LOCATION	3	SANTA ROSA ISLAND - JOHNSON'S LEE NORTH	
	911003	4.8750	2.3566
8			
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>jacksoni</u>	juvenile	2.6667
12			2.9025
	910806		3.5000
4			3.3166
	911003		2.2500
8			2.8158
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>lateralis</u>	adult	3.6667
12			3.4728
	910806		4.0000
4			5.3541
	911003		3.5000
8			2.5635
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>lateralis</u>	juvenile	0.9167
12			1.3114
	910806		0.2500
4			0.5000
	911003		1.2500
8			1.4880
<u>Damalichthys</u>	<u>vacca</u>	adult	0.5000
12			0.6742
	910806		1.0000
4			0.8165
	911003		0.2500
8			0.4629
<u>Damalichthys</u>	<u>vacca</u>	juvenile	0.0833
12			0.2887
	910806		0.0000
4			0.0000
	911003		0.1250
8			0.3536
<u>Hypsypops</u>	<u>rubicundus</u>	adult	0.6667
12			0.6513
	910806		1.0000
4			0.0000
	911003		0.5000
8			0.7559
<u>Hypsypops</u>	<u>rubicundus</u>	juvenile	0.0000
12			0.0000
	910806		0.0000
4			0.0000
	911003		0.0000
8			0.0000
<u>Girella</u>	<u>nigricans</u>	adult	0.0000
			0.0000

LOCATION 3 SANTA ROSA ISLAND - JOHNSON'S LEE NORTH

27

12

910806

0.0000

0.0000

4

911003

0.0000

0.0000

8

Girella nigricans juvenile

0.0000

0.0000

12

910806

0.0000

0.0000

4

911003

0.0000

0.0000

8

LOCATION 3 SANTA ROSA ISLAND - JOHNSON'S LEE NORTH
1991 SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

28

Strongylocentrotus purpuratus

(cases) N=	50
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	0.0
10 - 14	2.0%
15 - 19	2.0%
20 - 24	10.0%
25 - 29	6.0%
30 - 34	4.0%
35 - 39	6.0%
40 - 44	18.0%
45 - 49	16.0%
50 - 54	24.0%
55 - 59	4.0%
60 - 64	4.0%
65 - 69	4.0%
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	14
max size (mm)	65
mean	43
mode	44

Strongylocentrotus franciscanus

(cases) N=	114
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	0.0
10 - 14	0.0
15 - 19	0.0
20 - 24	.9%
25 - 29	0.0
30 - 34	.9%
35 - 39	0.0
40 - 44	0.0
45 - 49	.9%
50 - 54	.9%
55 - 59	0.0
60 - 64	.9%
65 - 69	6.1%
70 - 74	7.9%
75 - 79	8.8%
80 - 84	9.6%
85 - 90	21.1%
90 - 94	12.3%
95 - 99	8.8%
100 - 104	7.9%
105 - 109	4.4%
> 109	7.0%
min size (mm)	20
max size (mm)	125
mean	87
mode	86

Haliotis rufescens

(cases) N=	7
< 25	0.0
25 - 29	0.0
30 - 34	0.0
35 - 39	0.0
40 - 44	0.0
45 - 49	0.0
50 - 54	0.0
55 - 59	0.0
60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	14.3%
90 - 94	28.6%
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	14.3%
105 - 109	0.0
110 - 114	0.0
115 - 119	0.0
120 - 124	14.3%
125 - 129	0.0
130 - 134	0.0
135 - 139	14.3%
140 - 144	0.0
145 - 149	0.0
150 - 154	0.0
155 - 159	0.0
160 - 164	0.0
165 - 169	0.0
170 - 174	0.0
175 - 179	0.0
180 - 184	0.0
185 - 189	0.0
190 - 194	14.3%
195 - 199	0.0
> 199	0.0
min size (mm)	88
max size (mm)	190
mean	117
mode	88

LOCATION 3 SANTA ROSA ISLAND - JOHNSON'S LEE NORTH

Megathura crenulata

(cases) N=	32
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	0.0
30 - 39	0.0
40 - 49	0.0
50 - 59	0.0
60 - 69	3.1%
70 - 79	6.3%
80 - 89	21.9%
90 - 99	34.4%
100 - 109	21.9%
110 - 119	9.4%
> 119	3.1%
min size (mm)	60
max size (mm)	137
mean	95
mode	100

Hinnites giganteus

(cases) N=	29
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	6.9%
20 - 29	3.4%
30 - 39	13.8%
40 - 49	17.2%
50 - 59	0.0
60 - 69	17.2%
70 - 79	6.9%
80 - 89	6.9%
90 - 99	3.4%
100 - 109	6.9%
110 - 119	3.4%
120 - 129	13.8%
130 - 139	0.0
140 - 149	0.0
> 149	0.0
min size (mm)	10
max size (mm)	126
mean	67
mode	46

Patiria miniata

(cases) N=	48
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	4.2%
30 - 39	0.0
40 - 49	2.1%
50 - 59	12.5%
60 - 69	35.4%
70 - 79	33.3%
80 - 89	12.5%
90 - 99	0.0
> 99	0.0
min size (mm)	20
max size (mm)	89
mean	67
mode	65

Pisaster giganteus

(cases) N=	64
< 20	0.0
20 - 39	21.9%
40 - 59	15.6%
60 - 79	34.4%
80 - 99	14.1%
100 - 119	7.8%
120 - 139	4.7%
140 - 159	0.0
160 - 179	0.0
180 - 199	0.0
200 - 219	1.6%
220 - 239	0.0
240 - 259	0.0
260 - 279	0.0
280 - 299	0.0
> 299	0.0
min size (mm)	24
max size (mm)	207
mean	69
mode	65

LOCATION 3 SANTA ROSA ISLAND - JOHNSON'S LEE NORTH

Pycnopodia helianthoidesTethya aurantia

(cases) N=	35
< 20	0.0
20 - 39	0.0
40 - 59	5.7%
60 - 79	28.6%
80 - 99	25.7%
100 - 119	14.3%
120 - 139	8.6%
140 - 159	0.0
160 - 179	5.7%
180 - 199	2.9%
200 - 219	8.6%
220 - 239	0.0
240 - 259	0.0
260 - 279	0.0
280 - 299	0.0
> 299	0.0
min size (mm)	40
max size (mm)	215
mean	105
mode	70

(cases) N=	24
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	0.0
30 - 39	12.5%
40 - 49	8.3%
50 - 59	8.3%
60 - 69	12.5%
70 - 79	4.2%
80 - 89	16.7%
90 - 99	29.2%
> 99	8.3%
min size (mm)	35
max size (mm)	109
mean	74
mode	90

Macrocystis pyrifera numbers of stipes.

(cases) N=	107
< 3	26.2%
3 - 5	23.4%
6 - 8	25.2%
9 - 11	7.5%
12 - 14	9.3%
15 - 17	4.7%
18 - 20	2.8%
21 - 23	.9%
24 - 26	0.0
27 - 29	0.0
30 - 32	0.0
33 - 35	0.0
36 - 38	0.0
39 - 41	0.0
42 - 44	0.0
>44	0.0
min number	1
max number	22
mean	7
mode	2

Macrocystis pyrifera holdfast diameters.

(cases) N=	107
< 6	.9%
6 - 11	20.6%
12 - 17	15.9%
18 - 23	17.8%
24 - 29	15.0%
30 - 35	4.7%
36 - 41	13.1%
42 - 47	9.3%
48 - 53	2.8%
54 - 59	0.0
60 - 65	0.0
66 - 71	0.0
72 - 77	0.0
78 - 83	0.0
84 - 89	0.0
>89	0.0
min width (cm)	5
max width (cm)	53
mean	23
mode	18

1991 QUADRAT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

	Species	Mean	Std Dev	Cases
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> adult	0.2250	0.4128	
20	<u>Eisenia arborea</u>	0.0250	0.1118	
20	<u>Pterygophora californica</u>	0.2250	0.3796	
20	<u>Laminaria farlowii</u>	0.5000	0.8584	
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> juvenile	2.1500	2.5189	
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> all	2.3750	2.5797	
20	<u>Cypraea spadicea</u>	0.2000	0.4702	
20	<u>Astraea undosa</u>	0.0250	0.1118	
20	<u>Patiria miniata</u>	2.3000	1.4815	
20	<u>Pisaster giganteus</u>	0.1500	0.3663	
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</u>	0.4750	0.9244	
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</u>	1.7500	2.0995	
20	<u>Parastichopus parvimensis</u>	0.1250	0.2751	
20	<u>Styela montereyensis</u>	0.2750	0.4435	
20	<u>Lythrypnus dalli</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Coryphopterus nicholsii</u>	0.3000	0.4104	
20	<u>Alloclinus holderi</u>	0.0000	0.0000	

1991 BAND TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

12	<u>Tethya aurantia</u>	0.0875	0.0427	
12	<u>Allopora californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
12	<u>Tealia lofotensis</u>	0.0722	0.0547	
12	<u>Lophogorgia chilensis</u>	0.1833	0.0969	

LOCATION 4 SANTA ROSA ISLAND - JOHNSON'S LEE SOUTH

32

	<u>Muricea fruticosa</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12			
	<u>Muricea californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Panulirus interruptus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis rufescens</u>	0.0125	0.0311
12			
	<u>Haliotis corrugata</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis fulgens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Kelletia kelletii</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12			
	<u>Megathura crenulata</u>	0.0042	0.0075
12			
	<u>Hinnites giganteus</u>	0.0417	0.0405
12			
	<u>Aplysia californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Pycnopodia helianthoides</u>	0.1528	0.0849
12			
	<u>Lytechinus anamesus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			

LOCATION 4 SANTA ROSA ISLAND - JOHNSON'S LEE SOUTH
1991 RANDOM POINT CONTACT DATA: MEAN PERCENT COVER

33

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
	Green Algae	0.7000	2.1065
25	Miscellaneous brown algae	0.3000	0.8292
25	<u>Desmarestia</u> spp.	1.2000	2.7119
25	<u>Laminaria</u> <u>farlowii</u>	1.4000	2.8025
25	<u>Cystoseira</u> spp.	1.1000	2.2913
25	<u>Macrocystis</u> , <u>Eisenia</u> , <u>Pterygophora</u>	23.7000	19.4738
25	Miscellaneous red algae	32.5000	13.3268
25	Articulated coralline algae	6.8000	6.0605
25	Crustose coralline algae	16.1000	13.5416
25	<u>Gelidium</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Gigartina</u> spp.	3.1000	5.3658
25	Miscellaneous plants	0.1000	0.5000
25	Sponges	2.0000	3.2275
25	<u>Corynactis</u> <u>californica</u>	4.8000	6.8814
25	<u>Balanophyllia</u> <u>elegans</u>	13.5000	12.6037
25	<u>Astrangia</u> <u>lajollaensis</u>	1.4000	2.5083
25	<u>Diopatra</u> <u>ornata</u>	10.8000	10.9144
25	<u>Phragmatopoma</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Serpulorbis</u> <u>squamigerus</u>	0.1000	0.5000
25	Bryozoans, other	15.1000	13.9097
25	<u>Diaperoecia</u> <u>californica</u>	1.3000	2.1794
25	Tunicates	4.0000	4.0182
25	Miscellaneous invertebrates	29.5000	12.3111
25	Bare substrate	7.3000	5.8595

LOCATION	4	SANTA ROSA ISLAND - JOHNSON'S LEE SOUTH		34
		Rock	74.2000	19.9964
25		Cobble	2.2000	3.9078
25		Sand	22.3000	18.0410
25				

1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

144	Total Fish Abundance	2.6111	5.0412
12	<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u>	8.0833	4.8328
12	<u>Oxyjulis californica</u>	4.0000	3.4641
12	<u>Sebastes mystinus</u>	8.7500	13.2399
12	<u>Sebastes serranoides</u>	0.8333	0.7177
12	<u>Sebastes atrovirens</u>	0.7500	0.9653
12	<u>Paralabrax clathratus</u>	0.1667	0.3892
12	<u>Semicossyphus pulcher</u>	1.9167	2.1088
12	<u>Embiotoca jacksoni</u>	2.9167	1.5050
12	<u>Embiotoca lateralis</u>	2.2500	1.8647
12	<u>Damalichthys vacca</u>	1.5833	1.3790
12	<u>Hypsypops rubicundus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Girella nigricans</u>	0.0833	0.2887

LOCATION 4 SANTA ROSA ISLAND - JOHNSON'S LEE SOUTH
1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

35

Species	Date (year/month/day)	Mean	Std Dev
Cases			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> adult		8.0000	4.8617
12			
	910807	9.5000	4.7258
4			
	911003	7.2500	5.0639
8			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> juvenile		0.0833	0.2887
12			
	910807	0.2500	0.5000
4			
	911003	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> adult		3.6667	2.6054
12			
	910807	3.7500	3.5940
4			
	911003	3.6250	2.2638
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> juvenile		0.3333	1.1547
12			
	910807	1.0000	2.0000
4			
	911003	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> adult		0.9167	1.6765
12			
	910807	2.2500	2.5000
4			
	911003	0.2500	0.4629
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> juvenile		7.8333	11.7615
12			
	910807	21.5000	11.4455
4			
	911003	1.0000	1.0690
8			
<u>Sebastes serranoides</u> adult		0.4167	0.7930
12			
	910807	1.2500	0.9574
4			
	911003	0.0000	0.0000
8			

LOCATION	4	SANTA ROSA ISLAND - JOHNSON'S LEE SOUTH		36
<u>Sebastes</u>		<u>serranoides</u> juvenile	0.4167	0.5149
12				
		910807	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911003	0.6250	0.5175
8				
<u>Sebastes</u>		<u>atrovirens</u> adult	0.7500	0.9653
12				
		910807	1.0000	0.8165
4				
		911003	0.6250	1.0607
8				
<u>Sebastes</u>		<u>atrovirens</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
		910807	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911003	0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Paralabrax</u>		<u>clathratus</u> adult	0.1667	0.3892
12				
		910807	0.2500	0.5000
4				
		911003	0.1250	0.3536
8				
<u>Paralabrax</u>		<u>clathratus</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
		910807	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911003	0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Semicossyphus</u>		<u>pulcher</u> male	0.3333	0.6513
12				
		910807	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911003	0.5000	0.7559
8				
<u>Semicossyphus</u>		<u>pulcher</u> female	1.5833	1.6765
12				
		910807	1.2500	1.2583
4				
		911003	1.7500	1.9086
8				
<u>Embiotoca</u>		<u>jacksoni</u> adult	2.8333	1.4668
12				
		910807	2.7500	0.5000
4				
		911003	2.8750	1.8077

LOCATION 4 SANTA ROSA ISLAND - JOHNSON'S LEE SOUTH
8

37

<u>Embiotoca</u> <u>jacksoni</u> juvenile	0.0833	0.2887
12		
910807	0.2500	0.5000
4		
911003	0.0000	0.0000
8		
<u>Embiotoca</u> <u>lateralis</u> adult	1.5000	1.3143
12		
910807	2.0000	1.8257
4		
911003	1.2500	1.0351
8		
<u>Embiotoca</u> <u>lateralis</u> juvenile	0.7500	1.1382
12		
910807	0.7500	0.5000
4		
911003	0.7500	1.3887
8		
<u>Damalichthys</u> <u>vacca</u> adult	1.5833	1.3790
12		
910807	2.0000	2.3094
4		
911003	1.3750	0.7440
8		
<u>Damalichthys</u> <u>vacca</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		
910807	0.0000	0.0000
4		
911003	0.0000	0.0000
8		
<u>Hypsypops</u> <u>rubicundus</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
12		
910807	0.0000	0.0000
4		
911003	0.0000	0.0000
8		
<u>Hypsypops</u> <u>rubicundus</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		
910807	0.0000	0.0000
4		
911003	0.0000	0.0000
8		
<u>Girella</u> <u>nigricans</u> adult	0.0833	0.2887
12		

LOCATION	4	SANTA ROSA ISLAND - JOHNSON'S LEE SOUTH		38
		910807	0.2500	0.5000
4				
		911003	0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Girella</u>		<u>nigricans</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
		910807	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911003	0.0000	0.0000
8				

LOCATION 4 SANTA ROSA ISLAND - JOHNSON'S LEE SOUTH
1991 SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

39

Tethya aurantia

(cases) N=	21
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	0.0
30 - 39	4.8%
40 - 49	4.8%
50 - 59	19.0%
60 - 69	19.0%
70 - 79	14.3%
80 - 89	14.3%
90 - 99	14.3%
> 99	9.5%
min size (mm)	37
max size (mm)	128
mean	74
mode	62

Haliotis rufescens

(cases) N=	4
< 25	0.0
25 - 29	0.0
30 - 34	0.0
35 - 39	0.0
40 - 44	0.0
45 - 49	0.0
50 - 54	0.0
55 - 59	25.0%
60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	25.0%
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	25.0%
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
110 - 114	0.0
115 - 119	0.0
120 - 124	0.0
125 - 129	0.0
130 - 134	0.0
135 - 139	0.0
140 - 144	0.0
145 - 149	0.0
150 - 154	0.0
155 - 159	0.0
160 - 164	0.0
165 - 169	25.0%
170 - 174	0.0
175 - 179	0.0
180 - 184	0.0
185 - 189	0.0
190 - 194	0.0
195 - 199	0.0
> 199	0.0
min size (mm)	55
max size (mm)	165
mean	97
mode	55

LOCATION 4 SANTA ROSA ISLAND - JOHNSON'S LEE SOUTH

40

Hinnites giganteusPisaster giganteus

(cases) N=	33
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	6.1%
20 - 29	6.1%
30 - 39	15.2%
40 - 49	9.1%
50 - 59	6.1%
60 - 69	24.2%
70 - 79	9.1%
80 - 89	9.1%
90 - 99	6.1%
100 - 109	3.0%
110 - 119	3.0%
120 - 129	0.0
130 - 139	0.0
140 - 149	0.0
> 149	3.0%
min size (mm)	15
max size (mm)	160
mean	61
mode	60

(cases) N=	46
< 20	0.0
20 - 39	8.7%
40 - 59	28.3%
60 - 79	37.0%
80 - 99	13.0%
100 - 119	0.0
120 - 139	2.2%
140 - 159	0.0
160 - 179	2.2%
180 - 199	4.3%
200 - 219	2.2%
220 - 239	2.2%
240 - 259	0.0
260 - 279	0.0
280 - 299	0.0
> 299	0.0
min size (mm)	24
max size (mm)	230
mean	78
mode	52

Patiria miniataPycnopodia helianthoides

(cases) N=	129
< 10	.8%
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	.8%
30 - 39	10.1%
40 - 49	8.5%
50 - 59	18.6%
60 - 69	38.0%
70 - 79	14.0%
80 - 89	7.8%
90 - 99	1.6%
> 99	0.0
min size (mm)	5
max size (mm)	90
mean	59
mode	65

(cases) N=	67
< 20	0.0
20 - 39	0.0
40 - 59	0.0
60 - 79	6.0%
80 - 99	16.4%
100 - 119	26.9%
120 - 139	25.4%
140 - 159	9.0%
160 - 179	4.5%
180 - 199	6.0%
200 - 219	4.5%
220 - 239	1.5%
240 - 259	0.0
260 - 279	0.0
280 - 299	0.0
> 299	0.0
min size (mm)	63
max size (mm)	225
mean	127
mode	110

LOCATION 4 SANTA ROSA ISLAND - JOHNSON'S LEE SOUTH

41

Strongylocentrotus franciscanusStrongylocentrotus purpuratus

(cases) N=	107	(cases) N=	96
< 5	0.0	< 5	0.0
5 - 9	0.0	5 - 9	0.0
10 - 14	0.0	10 - 14	1.0%
15 - 19	.9%	15 - 19	1.0%
20 - 24	0.0	20 - 24	4.2%
25 - 29	0.0	25 - 29	17.7%
30 - 34	0.0	30 - 34	16.7%
35 - 39	2.8%	35 - 39	17.7%
40 - 44	3.7%	40 - 44	10.4%
45 - 49	3.7%	45 - 49	16.7%
50 - 54	4.7%	50 - 54	7.3%
55 - 59	6.5%	55 - 59	2.1%
60 - 64	4.7%	60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	5.6%	65 - 69	1.0%
70 - 74	4.7%	70 - 74	1.0%
75 - 79	8.4%	75 - 79	1.0%
80 - 84	7.5%	80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	9.3%	85 - 90	1.0%
90 - 94	7.5%	90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	8.4%	95 - 99	1.0%
100 - 104	7.5%	100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	4.7%	105 - 109	0.0
> 109	7.5%	> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	18	min size (mm)	14
max size (mm)	121	max size (mm)	97
mean	79	mean	39
mode	95	mode	27

Macrocyctis pyrifera numbers of stipes.Macrocyctis pyrifera holdfast diameters

(cases) N=	90	(cases) N=	90
< 3	7.8%	< 6	0.0
3 - 5	4.4%	6 - 11	5.6%
6 - 8	11.1%	12 - 17	2.2%
9 - 11	16.7%	18 - 23	3.3%
12 - 14	14.4%	24 - 29	12.2%
15 - 17	10.0%	30 - 35	22.2%
18 - 20	12.2%	36 - 41	20.0%
21 - 23	12.2%	42 - 47	13.3%
24 - 26	6.7%	48 - 53	15.6%
27 - 29	1.1%	54 - 59	4.4%
30 - 32	1.1%	60 - 65	0.0
33 - 35	0.0	66 - 71	0.0
36 - 38	1.1%	72 - 77	0.0
39 - 41	0.0	78 - 83	0.0
42 - 44	0.0	84 - 89	0.0
>44	1.1%	>89	1.1%
min number	1	min width (cm)	6
max number	57	max width (cm)	285
mean	15	mean	39
mode	11	mode	34

1991 QUADRAT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

	Species	Mean	Std Dev	Cases
20	<u>Macrocystis</u> <u>pyrifer</u> a adult	0.5250	0.6973	
20	<u>Eisenia</u> <u>arborea</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Pterygophora</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Laminaria</u> <u>farlowii</u>	0.0750	0.2447	
20	<u>Macrocystis</u> <u>pyrifer</u> a juvenile	0.0500	0.1539	
20	<u>Macrocystis</u> <u>pyrifer</u> a all	0.5750	0.7304	
20	<u>Cypraea</u> <u>spadicea</u>	0.0500	0.1539	
20	<u>Astraea</u> <u>undosa</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Patiria</u> <u>miniata</u>	2.9000	1.4921	
20	<u>Pisaster</u> <u>giganteus</u>	0.3000	0.4413	
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus</u> <u>franciscanus</u>	2.1750	3.6824	
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus</u> <u>purpuratus</u>	1.3000	3.4159	
20	<u>Parastichopus</u> <u>parvimensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Styela</u> <u>montereyensis</u>	0.4250	0.4375	
20	<u>Lythrypnus</u> <u>dalli</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Coryphopterus</u> <u>nicholsii</u>	0.0500	0.1539	
20	<u>Alloclinus</u> <u>holderi</u>	0.0000	0.0000	

1991 BAND TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

12	<u>Tethya</u> <u>aurantia</u>	0.1056	0.0514	
12	<u>Allopora</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
12	<u>Tealia</u> <u>lofotensis</u>	0.0458	0.0190	
12	<u>Lophogorgia</u> <u>chilensis</u>	0.0014	0.0048	
12	<u>Muricea</u> <u>fruticosa</u>	0.0000	0.0000	

LOCATION 5 SANTA ROSA ISLAND - RODES REEF

43

12			
	<u>Muricea californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Panulirus interruptus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis rufescens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis corrugata</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis fulgens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Kelletia kelletii</u>	0.0042	0.0075
12			
	<u>Megathura crenulata</u>	0.0083	0.0112
12			
	<u>Hinnites giganteus</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12			
	<u>Aplysia californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Pycnopodia helianthoides</u>	0.0694	0.0407
12			
	<u>Lytechinus anamesus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			

LOCATION 5 SANTA ROSA ISLAND - RODES REEF
 1991 RANDOM POINT CONTACT DATA: MEAN PERCENT COVER

44

	Species	Mean	Std Dev	Cases
25	Green Algae	0.0000	0.0000	
25	Miscellaneous brown algae	0.1000	0.5000	
25	<u>Desmarestia</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000	
25	<u>Laminaria</u> <u>farlowii</u>	0.2000	1.0000	
25	<u>Cystoseira</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000	
25	<u>Macrocystis</u> , <u>Eisenia</u> , <u>Pterygophora</u>	9.1000	11.9652	
25	Miscellaneous red algae	14.8000	8.7476	
25	Articulated coralline algae	1.1000	2.2913	
25	Crustose coralline algae	23.2000	11.9574	
25	<u>Gelidium</u> spp.	0.1000	0.5000	
25	<u>Gigartina</u> spp.	0.6000	1.6583	
25	Miscellaneous plants	1.8000	3.7165	
25	Sponges	1.9000	3.0000	
25	<u>Corynactis</u> <u>californica</u>	0.6000	1.4930	
25	<u>Balanophyllia</u> <u>elegans</u>	7.5000	5.0000	
25	<u>Astrangia</u> <u>lajollaensis</u>	11.1000	10.9943	
25	<u>Diopatra</u> <u>ornata</u>	8.8000	9.3296	
25	<u>Phragmatopoma</u> <u>californica</u>	1.1000	2.5083	
25	<u>Serpulorbis</u> <u>squamigerus</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
25	Bryozoans, other	9.7000	9.0807	
25	<u>Diaperoecia</u> <u>californica</u>	4.8000	5.5396	
25	Tunicates	3.3000	3.7997	
25	Miscellaneous invertebrates	11.8000	10.8858	
25	Bare substrate	9.9000	9.8287	
25	Rock	80.4000	17.2554	

LOCATION 5 SANTA ROSA ISLAND - RODES REEF

45

25	Cobble	6.9000	6.8572
25	Sand	12.7000	13.8617
25			

1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

144	Total Fish Abundance	2.7708	5.0421
12	<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u>	1.1667	1.6422
12	<u>Oxyjulis californica</u>	0.4167	0.6686
12	<u>Sebastes mystinus</u>	14.8333	8.2333
12	<u>Sebastes serranoides</u>	1.1667	1.8007
12	<u>Sebastes atrovirens</u>	2.5000	2.9077
12	<u>Paralabrax clathratus</u>	0.7500	0.8660
12	<u>Semicossyphus pulcher</u>	8.1667	2.5166
12	<u>Embiotoca jacksoni</u>	1.0000	1.1282
12	<u>Embiotoca lateralis</u>	3.0833	2.2344
12	<u>Damalichthys vacca</u>	0.1667	0.3892
12	<u>Hypsypops rubicundus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Girella nigricans</u>	0.0000	0.0000

LOCATION 5 SANTA ROSA ISLAND - RODES REEF
 1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

46

Species	Date (year/month/day)	Mean	Std Dev
Cases			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> adult		1.1667	1.6422
12			
	910709	0.5000	0.5774
4			
	911002	1.5000	1.9272
8			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> juvenile		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910709	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911002	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> adult		0.4167	0.6686
12			
	910709	0.2500	0.5000
4			
	911002	0.5000	0.7559
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> juvenile		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910709	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911002	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> adult		1.0833	0.9003
12			
	910709	1.0000	0.8165
4			
	911002	1.1250	0.9910
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> juvenile		13.7500	8.2145
12			
	910709	22.7500	6.2383
4			
	911002	9.2500	4.4641
8			
<u>Sebastes serranoides</u> adult		0.5000	1.1677
12			
	910709	1.5000	1.7321
4			
	911002	0.0000	0.0000
8			

LOCATION	5	SANTA ROSA ISLAND - RODES REEF		47
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>serranoides</u>	juvenile	0.6667	0.9847
12				
	910709		1.7500	0.9574
4				
	911002		0.1250	0.3536
8				
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>atrovirens</u>	adult	2.4167	2.9375
12				
	910709		6.0000	2.1602
4				
	911002		0.6250	0.7440
8				
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>atrovirens</u>	juvenile	0.0833	0.2887
12				
	910709		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	911002		0.1250	0.3536
8				
<u>Paralabrax</u>	<u>clathratus</u>	adult	0.7500	0.8660
12				
	910709		0.7500	0.9574
4				
	911002		0.7500	0.8864
8				
<u>Paralabrax</u>	<u>clathratus</u>	juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
	910709		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	911002		0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Semicossyphus</u>	<u>pulcher</u>	male	3.2500	1.4222
12				
	910709		2.0000	0.8165
4				
	911002		3.8750	1.2464
8				
<u>Semicossyphus</u>	<u>pulcher</u>	female	4.9167	2.1515
12				
	910709		3.7500	1.8930
4				
	911002		5.5000	2.1381
8				
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>jacksoni</u>	adult	1.0000	1.1282
12				
	910709		0.7500	1.5000
4				

LOCATION	5	SANTA ROSA ISLAND - RODES REEF		48
	8	911002	1.1250	0.9910
<u>Embiotoca</u>		<u>jacksoni</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		910709	0.0000	0.0000
4		911002	0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Embiotoca</u>		<u>lateralis</u> adult	1.7500	1.1382
12		910709	2.2500	0.9574
4		911002	1.5000	1.1952
8				
<u>Embiotoca</u>		<u>lateralis</u> juvenile	1.3333	1.7233
12		910709	3.0000	1.6330
4		911002	0.5000	1.0690
8				
<u>Damalichthys</u>		<u>vacca</u> adult	0.1667	0.3892
12		910709	0.2500	0.5000
4		911002	0.1250	0.3536
8				
<u>Damalichthys</u>		<u>vacca</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		910709	0.0000	0.0000
4		911002	0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Hypsypops</u>		<u>rubicundus</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
12		910709	0.0000	0.0000
4		911002	0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Hypsypops</u>		<u>rubicundus</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		910709	0.0000	0.0000
4		911002	0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Girella</u>		<u>nigricans</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000

LOCATION	5	SANTA ROSA ISLAND - RODES REEF		49
12				
		910709	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911002	0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Girella</u>		<u>nigricans</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
		910709	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911002	0.0000	0.0000
8				

LOCATION 5 SANTA ROSA ISLAND - RODES REEF
1991 SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

50

Tethya aurantia

(cases) N=	64
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	1.6%
20 - 29	3.1%
30 - 39	1.6%
40 - 49	20.3%
50 - 59	17.2%
60 - 69	18.8%
70 - 79	14.1%
80 - 89	9.4%
90 - 99	4.7%
> 99	7.8%
min size (mm)	19
max size (mm)	112
mean	65
mode	46

Megathura crenulata

(cases) N=	14
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	0.0
30 - 39	0.0
40 - 49	0.0
50 - 59	0.0
60 - 69	0.0
70 - 79	14.3%
80 - 89	28.6%
90 - 99	50.0%
100 - 109	7.1%
110 - 119	0.0
> 119	0.0
min size (mm)	78
max size (mm)	107
mean	89
mode	90

Patiria miniata

(cases) N=	56
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	1.8%
20 - 29	8.9%
30 - 39	19.6%
40 - 49	14.3%
50 - 59	5.4%
60 - 69	23.2%
70 - 79	23.2%
80 - 89	3.6%
90 - 99	0.0
> 99	0.0
min size (mm)	16
max size (mm)	88
mean	54
mode	70

Pisaster giganteus

(cases) N=	34
< 20	0.0
20 - 39	5.9%
40 - 59	23.5%
60 - 79	41.2%
80 - 99	20.6%
100 - 119	8.8%
120 - 139	0.0
140 - 159	0.0
160 - 179	0.0
180 - 199	0.0
200 - 219	0.0
220 - 239	0.0
240 - 259	0.0
260 - 279	0.0
280 - 299	0.0
> 299	0.0
min size (mm)	34
max size (mm)	111
mean	70
mode	54

Pycnopodia helianthoides

(cases) N=	57
< 20	0.0
20 - 39	17.5%
40 - 59	10.5%
60 - 79	15.8%
80 - 99	15.8%
100 - 119	3.5%
120 - 139	3.5%
140 - 159	8.8%
160 - 179	8.8%
180 - 199	5.3%
200 - 219	5.3%
220 - 239	5.3%
>239	0.0
min size (mm)	20
max size (mm)	231
mean	104
mode	32

Strongylocentrotus purpuratus

		<u>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</u>	
(cases) N=	110	(cases) N=	120
< 5	0.0	< 5	0.0
5 - 9	0.0	5 - 9	0.0
10 - 14	.9%	10 - 14	2.5%
15 - 19	0.0	15 - 19	3.3%
20 - 24	.9%	20 - 24	2.5%
25 - 29	3.6%	25 - 29	2.5%
30 - 34	11.8%	30 - 34	.8%
35 - 39	17.3%	35 - 39	0.0
40 - 44	19.1%	40 - 44	5.0%
45 - 49	18.2%	45 - 49	5.8%
50 - 54	15.5%	50 - 54	5.0%
55 - 59	8.2%	55 - 59	7.5%
60 - 64	3.6%	60 - 64	7.5%
65 - 69	.9%	65 - 69	11.7%
70 - 74	0.0	70 - 74	10.0%
75 - 79	0.0	75 - 79	10.0%
80 - 84	0.0	80 - 84	10.0%
85 - 90	0.0	85 - 90	6.7%
90 - 94	0.0	90 - 94	4.2%
95 - 99	0.0	95 - 99	1.7%
100 - 104	0.0	100 - 104	.8%
105 - 109	0.0	105 - 109	1.7%
> 109	0.0	> 109	.8%
min size (mm)	12	min size (mm)	12
max size (mm)	68	max size (mm)	119
mean	44	mean	64
mode	39	mode	80

Macrocystis pyrifera numbers of stipes.

(cases) N=	100
< 3	2.0%
3 - 5	12.0%
6 - 8	26.0%
9 - 11	26.0%
12 - 14	14.0%
15 - 17	7.0%
18 - 20	2.0%
21 - 23	2.0%
24 - 26	2.0%
27 - 29	5.0%
30 - 32	0.0
33 - 35	0.0
36 - 38	0.0
39 - 41	0.0
42 - 44	1.0%
>44	1.0%
min number	1
max number	47
mean	11
mode	9

Macrocystis pyrifera holdfast diameters.

(cases) N=	100
< 6	6.0%
6 - 11	50.0%
12 - 17	19.0%
18 - 23	5.0%
24 - 29	4.0%
30 - 35	7.0%
36 - 41	3.0%
42 - 47	3.0%
48 - 53	3.0%
54 - 59	0.0
60 - 65	0.0
66 - 71	0.0
72 - 77	0.0
78 - 83	0.0
84 - 89	0.0
>89	0.0
min width (cm)	3
max width (cm)	52
mean	15
mode	7

1991 QUADRAT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> adult	0.9250	1.1154
20	<u>Eisenia arborea</u>	0.2000	0.7847
20	<u>Pterygophora californica</u>	0.1750	0.4667
20	<u>Laminaria farlowii</u>	0.0500	0.1539
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> juvenile	2.6750	6.1028
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> all	3.6000	6.8817
20	<u>Cypraea spadicea</u>	0.3000	0.4702
20	<u>Astraea undosa</u>	0.0500	0.1539
20	<u>Patiria miniata</u>	1.9250	1.7938
20	<u>Pisaster giganteus</u>	0.2500	0.3804
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</u>	0.5000	0.9319
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</u>	16.5750	21.4864
20	<u>Parastichopus parvimensis</u>	0.9500	0.9018
20	<u>Styela montereyensis</u>	0.0500	0.1539
20	<u>Lythrypnus dalli</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Coryphopterus nicholsii</u>	0.5750	0.5447
20	<u>Alloclinus holderi</u>	0.0000	0.0000

1991 BAND TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

12	<u>Tethya aurantia</u>	0.0139	0.0139
12	<u>Allopora californica</u>	0.0153	0.0166
12	<u>Tealia lofotensis</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12	<u>Lophogorgia chilensis</u>	0.1625	0.0817

LOCATION 6 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - GULL ISLAND

53

	<u>Muricea</u> <u>fruticosa</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12			
	<u>Muricea</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Panulirus</u> <u>interruptus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis</u> <u>rufescens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis</u> <u>corrugata</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis</u> <u>fulgens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Kelletia</u> <u>kelletii</u>	0.0250	0.0219
12			
	<u>Megathura</u> <u>crenulata</u>	0.0458	0.0294
12			
	<u>Hinnites</u> <u>giganteus</u>	0.0125	0.0161
12			
	<u>Aplysia</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12			
	<u>Pycnopodia</u> <u>helianthoides</u>	0.0083	0.0112
12			
	<u>Lytechinus</u> <u>anamesus</u>	0.5500	0.6271
12			

LOCATION 6 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - GULL ISLAND
1991 RANDOM POINT CONTACT DATA: MEAN PERCENT COVER

54

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
	Green Algae	1.9000	2.4238
25	Miscellaneous brown algae	1.8000	2.7500
25	<u>Desmarestia</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Laminaria</u> <u>farlowii</u>	0.5000	2.0412
25	<u>Cystoseira</u> spp.	0.4000	1.3844
25	<u>Macrocystis</u> , <u>Eisenia</u> , <u>Pterygophora</u>	24.9000	22.4824
25	Miscellaneous red algae	15.7000	10.8138
25	Articulated coralline algae	2.1000	3.2819
25	Crustose coralline algae	49.7000	17.2651
25	<u>Gelidium</u> spp.	0.2000	0.6922
25	<u>Gigartina</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	Miscellaneous plants	0.2000	0.6922
25	Sponges	1.6000	2.1506
25	<u>Corynactis</u> <u>californica</u>	4.6000	5.2381
25	<u>Balanophyllia</u> <u>elegans</u>	4.8000	4.8369
25	<u>Astrangia</u> <u>lajollaensis</u>	1.6000	2.6887
25	<u>Diopatra</u> <u>ornata</u>	2.2000	4.2279
25	<u>Phragmatopoma</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Serpulorbis</u> <u>squamigerus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	Bryozoans, other	9.6000	7.8621
25	<u>Diaperoecia</u> <u>californica</u>	6.8000	9.3408
25	Tunicates	1.3000	2.2958
25	Miscellaneous invertebrates	12.8000	7.5457
25	Bare substrate	5.6000	7.5097

LOCATION	6	SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - GULL ISLAND		55
		Rock	92.9000	11.1262
25		Cobble	2.2000	4.6949
25		Sand	4.9000	8.8530
25				

1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

144	Total Fish Abundance	1.9444	3.9344
12	<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u>	7.3333	9.5473
12	<u>Oxyjulis californica</u>	0.5833	1.1645
12	<u>Sebastes mystinus</u>	7.0000	5.2223
12	<u>Sebastes serranoides</u>	0.6667	0.6513
12	<u>Sebastes atrovirens</u>	1.3333	0.8876
12	<u>Paralabrax clathratus</u>	0.5000	0.7977
12	<u>Semicossyphus pulcher</u>	1.0833	0.9003
12	<u>Embiotoca jacksoni</u>	1.8333	1.0299
12	<u>Embiotoca lateralis</u>	0.5000	0.9045
12	<u>Damalichthys vacca</u>	1.4167	1.2401
12	<u>Hypsypops rubicundus</u>	0.5000	0.5222
12	<u>Girella nigricans</u>	0.5833	1.1645

LOCATION 6 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - GULL ISLAND
1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

56

Species	Date (year/month/day)	Mean	Std Dev
Cases			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> adult		7.0000	9.7608
12			
	910917	19.5000	5.8023
4			
	911017	0.7500	1.1650
8			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> juvenile		0.3333	0.6513
12			
	910917	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911017	0.5000	0.7559
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> adult		0.5833	1.1645
12			
	910917	1.5000	1.7321
4			
	911017	0.1250	0.3536
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> juvenile		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910917	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911017	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> adult		0.5833	0.6686
12			
	910917	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911017	0.8750	0.6409
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> juvenile		6.4167	5.4848
12			
	910917	12.0000	6.2716
4			
	911017	3.6250	1.9226
8			
<u>Sebastes serranoides</u> adult		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910917	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911017	0.0000	0.0000
8			

LOCATION 6 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - GULL ISLAND

57

<u>Sebastes</u> <u>serranoides</u> juvenile	0.6667	0.6513
12		
4 910917	0.5000	0.5774
8 911017	0.7500	0.7071
<u>Sebastes</u> <u>atrovirens</u> adult	1.3333	0.8876
12		
4 910917	1.5000	1.2910
8 911017	1.2500	0.7071
<u>Sebastes</u> <u>atrovirens</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		
4 910917	0.0000	0.0000
8 911017	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Paralabrax</u> <u>clathratus</u> adult	0.4167	0.7930
12		
4 910917	0.0000	0.0000
8 911017	0.6250	0.9161
<u>Paralabrax</u> <u>clathratus</u> juvenile	0.0833	0.2887
12		
4 910917	0.0000	0.0000
8 911017	0.1250	0.3536
<u>Semicossyphus</u> <u>pulcher</u> male	0.3333	0.6513
12		
4 910917	0.7500	0.9574
8 911017	0.1250	0.3536
<u>Semicossyphus</u> <u>pulcher</u> female	0.7500	0.9653
12		
4 910917	1.0000	1.1547
8 911017	0.6250	0.9161
<u>Embiotoca</u> <u>jacksoni</u> adult	1.3333	1.0731
12		
4 910917	1.5000	1.0000
8 911017	1.2500	1.1650

LOCATION 6 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - GULL ISLAND
8

58

<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>jacksoni</u>	juvenile	0.5000	0.7977
12				
	910917		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	911017		0.7500	0.8864
8				
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>lateralis</u>	adult	0.5000	0.9045
12				
	910917		1.2500	1.2583
4				
	911017		0.1250	0.3536
8				
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>lateralis</u>	juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
	910917		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	911017		0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Damalichthys</u>	<u>vacca</u>	adult	0.9167	1.0836
12				
	910917		1.0000	0.8165
4				
	911017		0.8750	1.2464
8				
<u>Damalichthys</u>	<u>vacca</u>	juvenile	0.5000	0.7977
12				
	910917		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	911017		0.7500	0.8864
8				
<u>Hypsypops</u>	<u>rubicundus</u>	adult	0.5000	0.5222
12				
	910917		0.5000	0.5774
4				
	911017		0.5000	0.5345
8				
<u>Hypsypops</u>	<u>rubicundus</u>	juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
	910917		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	911017		0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Girella</u>	<u>nigricans</u>	adult	0.5833	1.1645
12				

LOCATION	6	SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - GULL ISLAND		59
		910917	0.7500	1.5000
4				
		911017	0.5000	1.0690
8				
<u>Girella</u>		<u>nigricans</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
		910917	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911017	0.0000	0.0000
8				

LOCATION 6 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - GULL ISLAND
1991 SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

60

Kelletia kelletii

(cases) N=	40
< 40	0.0
40 - 49	5.0%
50 - 59	0.0
60 - 69	0.0
70 - 79	0.0
80 - 89	20.0%
90 - 99	37.5%
100 - 109	27.5%
110 - 119	10.0%
120 - 129	0.0
130 - 139	0.0
140 - 149	0.0
> 149	0.0
min size (mm)	47
max size (mm)	114
mean	95
mode	102

Megathura crenulata

(cases) N=	38
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	0.0
30 - 39	0.0
40 - 49	0.0
50 - 59	5.3%
60 - 69	39.5%
70 - 79	28.9%
80 - 89	26.3%
90 - 99	0.0
100 - 109	0.0
110 - 119	0.0
> 119	0.0
min size (mm)	57
max size (mm)	88
mean	72
mode	68

Pycnopodia helianthoides

(cases) N=	10
< 20	40.0%
20 - 39	0.0
40 - 59	0.0
60 - 79	0.0
80 - 99	0.0
100 - 119	0.0
120 - 139	0.0
140 - 159	0.0
160 - 179	0.0
180 - 199	0.0
200 - 219	20.0%
220 - 239	10.0%
240 - 259	20.0%
260 - 279	10.0%
> 279	0.0
min size (mm)	3
max size (mm)	276
mean	140
mode	200

Patiria miniata

(cases) N=	58
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	5.2%
20 - 29	19.0%
30 - 39	19.0%
40 - 49	15.5%
50 - 59	19.0%
60 - 69	17.2%
70 - 79	5.2%
80 - 89	0.0
90 - 99	0.0
> 99	0.0
min size (mm)	17
max size (mm)	75
mean	44
mode	29

Pisaster giganteus

(cases) N=	39
< 20	5.1%
20 - 39	10.3%
40 - 59	5.1%
60 - 79	23.1%
80 - 99	43.6%
100 - 119	12.8%
120 - 139	0.0
140 - 159	0.0
160 - 179	0.0
180 - 199	0.0
200 - 219	0.0
220 - 239	0.0
240 - 259	0.0
260 - 279	0.0
280 - 299	0.0
> 299	0.0
min size (mm)	3
max size (mm)	116
mean	73
mode	84

Lytechinus anamesus

(cases) N=	135
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	1.5%
10 - 14	13.3%
15 - 19	45.9%
20 - 24	34.8%
25 - 29	3.7%
30 - 34	.7%
35 - 39	0.0
40 - 44	0.0
45 - 49	0.0
> 49	0.0
min size (mm)	6
max size (mm)	30
mean	18
mode	17

LOCATION 6 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - GULL ISLAND

61

Strongylocentrotus franciscanus

Strongylocentrotus purpuratus

(cases) N=	129
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	7.8%
10 - 14	17.1%
15 - 19	17.1%
20 - 24	7.0%
25 - 29	4.7%
30 - 34	11.6%
35 - 39	5.4%
40 - 44	10.1%
45 - 49	5.4%
50 - 54	7.0%
55 - 59	3.1%
60 - 64	3.1%
65 - 69	.8%
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	5
max size (mm)	66
mean	28
mode	10

(cases) N=	116
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	2.6%
10 - 14	4.3%
15 - 19	6.0%
20 - 24	9.5%
25 - 29	16.4%
30 - 34	17.2%
35 - 39	15.5%
40 - 44	16.4%
45 - 49	7.8%
50 - 54	4.3%
55 - 59	0.0
60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	5
max size (mm)	52
mean	32
mode	25

Macrocystis pyrifera numbers of stipes.

Macrocystis pyrifera holdfast diameters

(cases) N=	84
< 3	2.4%
3 - 5	9.5%
6 - 8	26.2%
9 - 11	27.4%
12 - 14	19.0%
15 - 17	9.5%
18 - 20	2.4%
21 - 23	2.4%
24 - 26	0.0
27 - 29	0.0
30 - 32	0.0
33 - 35	1.2%
36 - 38	0.0
39 - 41	0.0
42 - 44	0.0
>44	0.0
min number	2
max number	35
mean	10
mode	8

(cases) N=	84
< 6	0.0
6 - 11	2.4%
12 - 17	13.1%
18 - 23	25.0%
24 - 29	26.2%
30 - 35	21.4%
36 - 41	4.8%
42 - 47	4.8%
48 - 53	1.2%
54 - 59	1.2%
60 - 65	0.0
66 - 71	0.0
72 - 77	0.0
78 - 83	0.0
84 - 89	0.0
>89	0.0
min width (cm)	10
max width (cm)	56
mean	26
mode	23

LOCATION 6 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - GULL ISLAND

62

Lophogorgia chilensis heights.Lophogorgia chilensis widths.

(cases) N=	70
< 5	0.0
5 - 8	1.4%
9 - 12	2.9%
13 - 16	5.7%
17 - 20	7.1%
21 - 24	15.7%
25 - 28	12.9%
29 - 32	15.7%
33 - 36	11.4%
37 - 40	11.4%
41 - 44	4.3%
45 - 48	0.0
49 - 52	1.4%
53 - 56	4.3%
57 - 60	0.0
61 - 64	1.4%
65 - 68	0.0
69 - 72	4.3%
73 - 76	0.0
77 - 80	0.0
81 - 84	0.0
85 - 88	0.0
89 - 92	0.0
93 - 96	0.0
97 - 100	0.0
>100	0.0
min height (cm)	8
max height (cm)	72
mean	31
mode	23

(cases) N=	70
< 5	2.9%
5 - 8	14.3%
9 - 12	15.7%
13 - 16	17.1%
17 - 20	8.6%
21 - 24	11.4%
25 - 28	5.7%
29 - 32	5.7%
33 - 36	4.3%
37 - 40	2.9%
41 - 44	1.4%
45 - 48	1.4%
49 - 52	1.4%
53 - 56	0.0
57 - 60	2.9%
61 - 64	1.4%
65 - 68	0.0
69 - 72	1.4%
73 - 76	0.0
77 - 80	1.4%
81 - 84	0.0
85 - 88	0.0
89 - 92	0.0
93 - 96	0.0
97 - 100	0.0
>100	0.0
min width (cm)	4
max width (cm)	79
mean	22
mode	10

Allopora californica heights.Allopora californica widths.

(cases) N=	49
< 3	22.4%
3 - 4	10.2%
5 - 6	20.4%
7 - 8	16.3%
9 - 10	12.2%
11 - 12	12.2%
13 - 14	2.0%
15 - 16	0.0
17 - 18	2.0%
19 - 20	0.0
21 - 22	0.0
23 - 24	2.0%
25 - 26	0.0
27 - 28	0.0
29 - 30	0.0
>30	0.0
min height (cm)	1
max height (cm)	23
mean	7
mode	1

(cases) N=	49
< 3	14.3%
3 - 4	12.2%
5 - 6	6.1%
7 - 8	2.0%
9 - 10	16.3%
11 - 12	10.2%
13 - 14	0.0
15 - 16	10.2%
17 - 18	2.0%
19 - 20	6.1%
21 - 22	8.2%
23 - 24	0.0
25 - 26	4.1%
27 - 28	0.0
29 - 30	6.1%
>30	2.0%
min width (cm)	1
max width (cm)	35
mean	12
mode	10

1991 QUADRAT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

	Species	Mean	Std Dev	Cases
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Eisenia arborea</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Pterygophora californica</u>	0.1250	0.3193	
20	<u>Laminaria farlowii</u>	0.1000	0.2616	
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> juvenile	0.1250	0.2751	
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> all	0.1250	0.2751	
20	<u>Cypraea spadicea</u>	0.6250	0.7048	
20	<u>Astraea undosa</u>	0.0250	0.1118	
20	<u>Patiria miniata</u>	1.4000	1.1192	
20	<u>Pisaster giganteus</u>	0.3000	0.3403	
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</u>	1.5750	2.2081	
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</u>	4.7500	5.5072	
20	<u>Parastichopus parvimensis</u>	1.9750	0.9931	
20	<u>Styela montereyensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Lythrypnus dalli</u>	2.3250	2.1660	
20	<u>Coryphopterus nicholsii</u>	2.5000	2.2302	
20	<u>Alloclinus holderi</u>	0.1250	0.2221	

1991 BAND TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

12	<u>Tethya aurantia</u>	0.0139	0.0156	
12	<u>Allopora californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
12	<u>Tealia lofotensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
12	<u>Lophogorgia chilensis</u>	0.1181	0.1366	
12	<u>Muricea fruticosa</u>	0.0042	0.0144	

LOCATION 7 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - FRY'S HARBOR

64

12			
	<u>Muricea californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Panulirus interruptus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis rufescens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis corrugata</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12			
	<u>Haliotis fulgens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Kelletia kelletii</u>	0.0139	0.0340
12			
	<u>Megathura crenulata</u>	0.1903	0.1278
12			
	<u>Hinnites giganteus</u>	0.0042	0.0104
12			
	<u>Aplysia californica</u>	0.0042	0.0075
12			
	<u>Pycnopodia helianthoides</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Lytechinus anamesus</u>	2.2042	2.6313
12			

LOCATION 7 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - FRY'S HARBOR
 1991 RANDOM POINT CONTACT DATA: MEAN PERCENT COVER

65

	Species	Mean	Std Dev	Cases
25	Green Algae	1.7000	2.0052	
25	Miscellaneous brown algae	0.4000	1.3844	
25	<u>Desmarestia</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000	
25	<u>Laminaria</u> <u>farlowii</u>	0.4000	1.1815	
25	<u>Cystoseira</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000	
25	<u>Macrocystis</u> , <u>Eisenia</u> , <u>Pterygophora</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
25	Miscellaneous red algae	10.2000	10.2804	
25	Articulated coralline algae	0.9000	1.4216	
25	Crustose coralline algae	28.9000	12.3550	
25	<u>Gelidium</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000	
25	<u>Gigartina</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000	
25	Miscellaneous plants	0.1000	0.5000	
25	Sponges	0.7000	1.1456	
25	<u>Corynactis</u> <u>californica</u>	1.3000	1.7854	
25	<u>Balanophyllia</u> <u>elegans</u>	0.5000	1.0206	
25	<u>Astrangia</u> <u>lajollaensis</u>	30.1000	10.8609	
25	<u>Diopatra</u> <u>ornata</u>	0.4000	1.1815	
25	<u>Phragmatopoma</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
25	<u>Serpulorbis</u> <u>squamigerus</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
25	Bryozoans, other	5.5000	4.4488	
25	<u>Diaperoecia</u> <u>californica</u>	3.9000	4.4535	
25	<u>Pachythyone</u> <u>rubra</u>	15.5000	20.4761	
25	Tunicates	0.3000	0.8292	
25	Miscellaneous invertebrates	13.9000	8.2941	
25	Bare substrate	9.8000	7.9359	

LOCATION 7 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - FRY'S HARBOR

66

25	Rock	77.8000	22.9506
25	Cobble	15.3000	20.5816
25	Sand	6.8000	9.9352
25			

1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

144	Total Fish Abundance	33.2639	137.1031
12	<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u>	358.6667	343.6241
12	<u>Oxyjulis californica</u>	3.9167	1.9752
12	<u>Sebastes mystinus</u>	9.7500	7.9444
12	<u>Sebastes serranoides</u>	0.7500	1.4222
12	<u>Sebastes atrovirens</u>	3.8333	2.6227
12	<u>Paralabrax clathratus</u>	6.5000	3.8964
12	<u>Semicossyphus pulcher</u>	10.9167	4.2950
12	<u>Embiotoca jacksoni</u>	1.9167	1.0836
12	<u>Embiotoca lateralis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Damalichthys vacca</u>	1.0000	0.8528
12	<u>Hypsypops rubicundus</u>	1.5833	1.5050
12	<u>Girella nigricans</u>	0.3333	0.6513
12			

LOCATION 7 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - FRY'S HARBOR
 1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

67

Species Cases	Date (year/month/day)	Mean	Std Dev
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> adult		97.6667	100.4900
12			
	910710	47.7500	22.3961
4			
	911001	122.6250	116.2669
8			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> juvenile		261.0000	359.7552
12			
	910710	683.7500	337.5741
4			
	911001	49.6250	36.8159
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> adult		1.6667	1.4355
12			
	910710	1.0000	2.0000
4			
	911001	2.0000	1.0690
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> juvenile		2.2500	2.1794
12			
	910710	4.0000	1.8257
4			
	911001	1.3750	1.8468
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> adult		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910710	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911001	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> juvenile		9.7500	7.9444
12			
	910710	18.7500	7.8049
4			
	911001	5.2500	1.9086
8			
<u>Sebastes serranoides</u> adult		0.4167	0.7930
12			
	910710	1.2500	0.9574
4			
	911001	0.0000	0.0000
8			

<u>Sebastes</u> <u>serranoides</u> juvenile	0.3333	0.7785
12		
4	910710	1.0000
8	911001	0.0000
<u>Sebastes</u> <u>atrovirens</u> adult	3.8333	2.6227
12		
4	910710	1.0000
8	911001	5.2500
<u>Sebastes</u> <u>atrovirens</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		
4	910710	0.0000
8	911001	0.0000
<u>Paralabrax</u> <u>clathratus</u> adult	4.6667	3.3121
12		
4	910710	2.5000
8	911001	5.7500
<u>Paralabrax</u> <u>clathratus</u> juvenile	1.8333	1.2673
12		
4	910710	1.0000
8	911001	2.2500
<u>Semicossyphus</u> <u>pulcher</u> male	0.7500	0.8660
12		
4	910710	0.5000
8	911001	0.8750
<u>Semicossyphus</u> <u>pulcher</u> female	10.1667	4.4890
12		
4	910710	13.2500
8	911001	8.6250
<u>Embiotoca</u> <u>jacksoni</u> adult	1.9167	1.0836
12		
4	910710	1.5000

LOCATION	7	SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - FRY'S HARBOR		69
	8	911001	2.1250	1.2464
<u>Embiotoca</u>		<u>jacksoni</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		910710	0.0000	0.0000
4		911001	0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Embiotoca</u>		<u>lateralis</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
12		910710	0.0000	0.0000
4		911001	0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Embiotoca</u>		<u>lateralis</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		910710	0.0000	0.0000
4		911001	0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Damalichthys</u>		<u>vacca</u> adult	1.0000	0.8528
12		910710	0.5000	0.5774
4		911001	1.2500	0.8864
8				
<u>Damalichthys</u>		<u>vacca</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		910710	0.0000	0.0000
4		911001	0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Hypsypops</u>		<u>rubicundus</u> adult	1.5833	1.5050
12		910710	2.2500	1.8930
4		911001	1.2500	1.2817
8				
<u>Hypsypops</u>		<u>rubicundus</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		910710	0.0000	0.0000
4		911001	0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Girella</u>		<u>nigricans</u> adult	0.3333	0.6513

LOCATION	7	SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - FRY'S HARBOR		70
12				
		910710	0.7500	0.9574
4				
		911001	0.1250	0.3536
8				
<u>Girella</u>		<u>nigricans</u>	juvenile	
12			0.0000	0.0000
		910710	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911001	0.0000	0.0000
8				

LOCATION 7 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - FRY'S HARBOR
1991 SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

71

Megathura crenulata

(cases) N=	35
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	0.0
30 - 39	0.0
40 - 49	0.0
50 - 59	11.4%
60 - 69	28.6%
70 - 79	57.1%
80 - 89	2.9%
90 - 99	0.0
100 - 109	0.0
110 - 119	0.0
> 119	0.0
min size (mm)	55
max size (mm)	81
mean	70
mode	77

Patiria miniata

(cases) N=	52
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	1.9%
20 - 29	3.8%
30 - 39	15.4%
40 - 49	11.5%
50 - 59	28.8%
60 - 69	25.0%
70 - 79	13.5%
80 - 89	0.0
90 - 99	0.0
> 99	0.0
min size (mm)	19
max size (mm)	79
mean	54
mode	53

Pisaster giganteus

(cases) N=	73
< 20	0.0
20 - 39	0.0
40 - 59	1.4%
60 - 79	1.4%
80 - 99	8.2%
100 - 119	28.8%
120 - 139	28.8%
140 - 159	13.7%
160 - 179	9.6%
180 - 199	6.8%
200 - 219	1.4%
220 - 239	0.0
240 - 259	0.0
260 - 279	0.0
280 - 299	0.0
> 299	0.0
min size (mm)	51
max size (mm)	202
mean	130
mode	122

Hinnites giganteus

(cases) N=	31
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	3.2%
30 - 39	0.0
40 - 49	16.1%
50 - 59	16.1%
60 - 69	19.4%
70 - 79	6.5%
80 - 89	22.6%
90 - 99	6.5%
100 - 109	3.2%
110 - 119	3.2%
120 - 129	0.0
130 - 139	3.2%
140 - 149	0.0
> 149	0.0
min size (mm)	27
max size (mm)	131
mean	71
mode	67

Lytechinus anamesus

(cases) N=	132
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	0.0
10 - 14	1.5%
15 - 19	39.4%
20 - 24	51.5%
25 - 29	7.6%
30 - 34	0.0
35 - 39	0.0
40 - 44	0.0
45 - 49	0.0
> 49	0.0
min size (mm)	14
max size (mm)	28
mean	20
mode	21

LOCATION 7 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - FRY'S HARBOR

72

Strongylocentrotus franciscanusStrongylocentrotus purpuratus

(cases) N=	83
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	0.0
10 - 14	0.0
15 - 19	0.0
20 - 24	3.6%
25 - 29	6.0%
30 - 34	3.6%
35 - 39	3.6%
40 - 44	13.3%
45 - 49	8.4%
50 - 54	9.6%
55 - 59	3.6%
60 - 64	9.6%
65 - 69	7.2%
70 - 74	8.4%
75 - 79	2.4%
80 - 84	3.6%
85 - 90	3.6%
90 - 94	3.6%
95 - 99	4.8%
100 - 104	1.2%
105 - 109	1.2%
> 109	1.2%
min size (mm)	20
max size (mm)	121
mean	60
mode	43

(cases) N=	100
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	0.0
10 - 14	1.0%
15 - 19	11.0%
20 - 24	12.0%
25 - 29	20.0%
30 - 34	24.0%
35 - 39	16.0%
40 - 44	7.0%
45 - 49	8.0%
50 - 54	0.0
55 - 59	0.0
60 - 64	1.0%
65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	14
max size (mm)	62
mean	31
mode	29

Lophogorgia chilensis heights.Lophogorgia chilensis widths.

(cases) N=	40
< 5	0.0
5 - 8	0.0
9 - 12	5.0%
13 - 16	15.0%
17 - 20	15.0%
21 - 24	12.5%
25 - 28	2.5%
29 - 32	5.0%
33 - 36	7.5%
37 - 40	15.0%
41 - 44	0.0
45 - 48	15.0%
49 - 52	2.5%
53 - 56	2.5%
57 - 60	0.0
61 - 64	0.0
65 - 68	2.5%
69 - 72	0.0
73 - 76	0.0
77 - 80	0.0
81 - 84	0.0
85 - 88	0.0
89 - 92	0.0
93 - 96	0.0
97 - 100	0.0
>100	0.0
min height (cm)	10
max height (cm)	65
mean	30
mode	40

(cases) N=	40
< 5	0.0
5 - 8	5.0%
9 - 12	5.0%
13 - 16	7.5%
17 - 20	17.5%
21 - 24	17.5%
25 - 28	5.0%
29 - 32	10.0%
33 - 36	5.0%
37 - 40	2.5%
41 - 44	2.5%
45 - 48	5.0%
49 - 52	5.0%
53 - 56	0.0
57 - 60	5.0%
61 - 64	2.5%
65 - 68	2.5%
69 - 72	0.0
73 - 76	2.5%
77 - 80	0.0
81 - 84	0.0
85 - 88	0.0
89 - 92	0.0
93 - 96	0.0
97 - 100	0.0
>100	0.0
min width (cm)	5
max width (cm)	75
mean	30
mode	30

1991 QUADRAT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

	Species	Mean	Std Dev	Cases
20	<u>Macrocystis</u> <u>pyrifer</u> a adult	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Eisenia</u> <u>arborea</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Pterygophora</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Laminaria</u> <u>farlowii</u>	0.0250	0.1118	
20	<u>Macrocystis</u> <u>pyrifer</u> a juvenile	0.0250	0.1118	
20	<u>Macrocystis</u> <u>pyrifer</u> a all	0.0250	0.1118	
20	<u>Cypraea</u> <u>spadicea</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Astraea</u> <u>undosa</u>	0.8750	0.9014	
20	<u>Patiria</u> <u>miniata</u>	0.0750	0.2447	
20	<u>Pisaster</u> <u>giganteus</u>	0.0750	0.1832	
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus</u> <u>franciscanus</u>	2.2250	1.8459	
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus</u> <u>purpuratus</u>	8.7000	11.8025	
20	<u>Parastichopus</u> <u>parvimensis</u>	0.4250	0.3726	
20	<u>Styela</u> <u>montereyensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
20	<u>Lythrypnus</u> <u>dalli</u>	2.5500	2.3221	
20	<u>Coryphopterus</u> <u>nicholsii</u>	7.0750	3.2088	
20	<u>Alloclinus</u> <u>holderi</u>	0.0500	0.1539	

1991 BAND TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

12	<u>Tethya</u> <u>aurantia</u>	0.0042	0.0075	
12	<u>Allopora</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
12	<u>Tealia</u> <u>lofotensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000	
12	<u>Lophogorgia</u> <u>chilensis</u>	0.0486	0.0479	
12	<u>Muricea</u> <u>fruticosa</u>	0.0000	0.0000	

LOCATION 8 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - PELICAN BAY

74

12			
	<u>Muricea californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Panulirus interruptus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis rufescens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis corrugata</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis fulgens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Kelletia kelletii</u>	0.0167	0.0174
12			
	<u>Megathura crenulata</u>	0.0125	0.0190
12			
	<u>Hinnites giganteus</u>	0.0278	0.0239
12			
	<u>Aplysia californica</u>	0.0306	0.0292
12			
	<u>Pycnopodia helianthoides</u>	0.0028	0.0065
12			
	<u>Lytechinus anamesus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			

LOCATION 8 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - PELICAN BAY
1991 RANDOM POINT CONTACT DATA: MEAN PERCENT COVER

75

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
25	Green Algae	9.4000	7.5443
25	Miscellaneous brown algae	7.0000	8.4471
25	<u>Desmarestia</u> spp.	0.1000	0.5000
25	<u>Laminaria</u> <u>farlowii</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Cystoseira</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Macrocystis</u> , <u>Eisenia</u> , <u>Pterygophora</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	Miscellaneous red algae	8.4000	4.5000
25	Articulated coralline algae	0.5000	1.2500
25	Crustose coralline algae	34.9000	12.8995
25	<u>Gelidium</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Gigartina</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	Miscellaneous plants	10.2000	8.9245
25	Sponges	0.5000	2.0412
25	<u>Corynactis</u> <u>californica</u>	2.4000	2.8395
25	<u>Balanophyllia</u> <u>elegans</u>	0.2000	0.6922
25	<u>Astrangia</u> <u>lajollaensis</u>	9.1000	6.4096
25	<u>Diopatra</u> <u>ornata</u>	0.1000	0.5000
25	<u>Phragmatopoma</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Serpulorbis</u> <u>squamigerus</u>	1.0000	1.7678
25	Bryozoans, other	2.0000	2.3936
25	<u>Diaperoecia</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	Tunicates	0.3000	1.0992
25	Miscellaneous invertebrates	18.9000	9.1024
25	Bare substrate	31.9000	11.3486

LOCATION	8	SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - PELICAN BAY		
		Rock	59.1000	16.3758
25		Cobble	15.3000	12.7132
25		Sand	25.6000	16.1097
25				

76

1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

144	Total Fish Abundance	16.1528	55.2622
12	<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u>	170.4167	105.6551
12	<u>Oxyjulis californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Sebastes mystinus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Sebastes serranoides</u>	0.2500	0.4523
12	<u>Sebastes atrovirens</u>	0.3333	0.4924
12	<u>Paralabrax clathratus</u>	13.1667	6.3078
12	<u>Semicossyphus pulcher</u>	3.8333	2.4433
12	<u>Embiotoca jacksoni</u>	2.8333	1.5859
12	<u>Embiotoca lateralis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Damalichthys vacca</u>	0.5833	0.9962
12	<u>Hypsypops rubicundus</u>	2.0833	1.2401
12	<u>Girella nigricans</u>	0.3333	0.8876

LOCATION 8 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - PELICAN BAY
 1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

77

Species	Date (year/month/day)	Mean	Std Dev
Cases			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> adult		4.5000	3.8964
12			
	910708	1.5000	0.5774
4			
	911001	6.0000	4.0000
8			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> juvenile		165.9167	106.9660
12			
	910708	285.2500	58.3402
4			
	911001	106.2500	65.6892
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> adult		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910708	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911001	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> juvenile		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910708	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911001	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> adult		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910708	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911001	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> juvenile		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910708	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911001	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Sebastes serranoides</u> adult		0.2500	0.4523
12			
	910708	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911001	0.3750	0.5175
8			

LOCATION 8 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - PELICAN BAY

78

<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>serranoides</u>	juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
	910708		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	911001		0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>atrovirens</u>	adult	0.3333	0.4924
12				
	910708		0.2500	0.5000
4				
	911001		0.3750	0.5175
8				
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>atrovirens</u>	juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
	910708		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	911001		0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Paralabrax</u>	<u>clathratus</u>	adult	3.9167	3.9877
12				
	910708		0.2500	0.5000
4				
	911001		5.7500	3.6547
8				
<u>Paralabrax</u>	<u>clathratus</u>	juvenile	9.2500	3.8406
12				
	910708		7.7500	0.5000
4				
	911001		10.0000	4.5981
8				
<u>Semicossyphus</u>	<u>pulcher</u>	male	0.0000	0.0000
12				
	910708		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	911001		0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Semicossyphus</u>	<u>pulcher</u>	female	3.8333	2.4433
12				
	910708		2.5000	1.0000
4				
	911001		4.5000	2.7255
8				
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>jacksoni</u>	adult	2.6667	1.4975
12				
	910708		2.7500	2.5000
4				
	911001		2.6250	0.9161

LOCATION 8 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - PELICAN BAY
8

79

<u>Embiotoca</u> <u>jacksoni</u> juvenile	0.1667	0.3892
12		
4 910708	0.0000	0.0000
8 911001	0.2500	0.4629
<u>Embiotoca</u> <u>lateralis</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
12		
4 910708	0.0000	0.0000
8 911001	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Embiotoca</u> <u>lateralis</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		
4 910708	0.0000	0.0000
8 911001	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Damalichthys</u> <u>vacca</u> adult	0.5833	0.9962
12		
4 910708	0.0000	0.0000
8 911001	0.8750	1.1260
<u>Damalichthys</u> <u>vacca</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		
4 910708	0.0000	0.0000
8 911001	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Hypsypops</u> <u>rubicundus</u> adult	2.0833	1.2401
12		
4 910708	2.5000	1.9149
8 911001	1.8750	0.8345
<u>Hypsypops</u> <u>rubicundus</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		
4 910708	0.0000	0.0000
8 911001	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Girella</u> <u>nigricans</u> adult	0.3333	0.8876
12		

LOCATION	8	SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - PELICAN BAY		80
		910708	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911001	0.5000	1.0690
8				
<u>Girella</u>		<u>nigricans</u>	juvenile	
12			0.0000	0.0000
		910708	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911001	0.0000	0.0000
8				

LOCATION 8 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - PELICAN BAY

81

1991 SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

Patiria miniata

<u>Astraea undosa</u>		(cases) N=	44
< 10	0.0	< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0	10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	0.0	20 - 29	0.0
30 - 39	0.0	30 - 39	2.3%
40 - 49	0.0	40 - 49	15.9%
50 - 59	0.0	50 - 59	13.6%
60 - 69	31.7%	60 - 69	27.3%
70 - 79	56.1%	70 - 79	18.2%
80 - 89	9.8%	80 - 89	15.9%
90 - 99	2.4%	90 - 99	6.8%
100 - 109	0.0	> 99	0.0
110 - 119	0.0	min size (mm)	39
> 119	0.0	max size (mm)	94
min size (mm)	62	mean	67
max size (mm)	91	mode	69
mean	73		
mode	74		

Pisaster giganteus

<u>Hinnites giganteus</u>		(cases) N=	30
< 10	0.0	< 20	0.0
10 - 19	2.9%	20 - 39	0.0
20 - 29	0.0	40 - 59	0.0
30 - 39	14.7%	60 - 79	0.0
40 - 49	17.6%	80 - 99	3.3%
50 - 59	26.5%	100 - 119	0.0
60 - 69	17.6%	120 - 139	6.7%
70 - 79	11.8%	140 - 159	10.0%
80 - 89	0.0	160 - 179	20.0%
90 - 99	0.0	180 - 199	23.3%
100 - 109	2.9%	200 - 219	20.0%
110 - 119	0.0	220 - 239	10.0%
120 - 129	5.9%	240 - 259	3.3%
130 - 139	0.0	260 - 279	3.3%
140 - 149	0.0	280 - 299	0.0
> 149	0.0	> 299	0.0
min size (mm)	13	min size (mm)	80
max size (mm)	129	max size (mm)	264
mean	59	mean	185
mode	52	mode	80

LOCATION 8 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - PELICAN BAY

82

Strongylocentrotus franciscanusStrongylocentrotus purpuratus

(cases) N=	103
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	0.0
10 - 14	0.0
15 - 19	0.0
20 - 24	1.0%
25 - 29	1.0%
30 - 34	9.7%
35 - 39	5.8%
40 - 44	9.7%
45 - 49	5.8%
50 - 54	8.7%
55 - 59	6.8%
60 - 64	13.6%
65 - 69	15.5%
70 - 74	10.7%
75 - 79	3.9%
80 - 84	3.9%
85 - 90	1.9%
90 - 94	1.9%
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	22
max size (mm)	93
mean	57
mode	68

(cases) N=	102
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	0.0
10 - 14	1.0%
15 - 19	0.0
20 - 24	27.5%
25 - 29	34.3%
30 - 34	28.4%
35 - 39	4.9%
40 - 44	3.9%
45 - 49	0.0
50 - 54	0.0
55 - 59	0.0
60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	11
max size (mm)	44
mean	28
mode	24

Lophogorgia chilensisLophogorgia chilensis

(cases) N=	53
< 5	0.0
5 - 8	1.9%
9 - 12	1.9%
13 - 16	7.5%
17 - 20	9.4%
21 - 24	15.1%
25 - 28	18.9%
29 - 32	13.2%
33 - 36	15.1%
37 - 40	13.2%
41 - 44	1.9%
45 - 48	1.9%
49 - 52	0.0
53 - 56	0.0
57 - 60	0.0
>61	0.0
min width (cm)	6
max width (cm)	48
mean	27
mode	27

(cases) N=	53
< 5	1.9%
5 - 8	0.0
9 - 12	1.9%
13 - 16	0.0
17 - 20	9.4%
21 - 24	5.7%
25 - 28	20.8%
29 - 32	20.8%
33 - 36	11.3%
37 - 40	7.0%
41 - 44	5.7%
45 - 48	1.9%
49 - 52	1.9%
53 - 56	1.9%
57 - 60	0.0
>61	0.0
min height (cm)	2
max height (cm)	53
mean	31
mode	26

1991 QUADRAT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
20	<u>Macrocystis</u> <u>pyrifer</u> a adult	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Eisenia</u> <u>arborea</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Pterygophora</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Laminaria</u> <u>farlowii</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Macrocystis</u> <u>pyrifer</u> a juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Macrocystis</u> <u>pyrifer</u> a all	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Cypraea</u> <u>spadicea</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Astraea</u> <u>undosa</u>	1.1000	1.3822
20	<u>Patiria</u> <u>miniata</u>	0.2500	0.4136
20	<u>Pisaster</u> <u>giganteus</u>	0.0250	0.1118
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus</u> <u>franciscanus</u>	0.4000	0.4757
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus</u> <u>purpuratus</u>	56.3750	22.2207
20	<u>Parastichopus</u> <u>parvimensis</u>	0.2000	0.2513
20	<u>Styela</u> <u>montereyensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Lythrypnus</u> <u>dalli</u>	0.0750	0.1832
20	<u>Coryphopterus</u> <u>nicholsii</u>	1.3250	0.9216
20	<u>Alloclinus</u> <u>holderi</u>	0.0000	0.0000

1991 BAND TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

12	<u>Tethya</u> <u>aurantia</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Allopora</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Tealia</u> <u>lofotensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Lophogorgia</u> <u>chilensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Muricea</u> <u>fruticosa</u>	0.0000	0.0000

LOCATION 9 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - SCORPION ANCHORAGE

84

12			
	<u>Muricea californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Panulirus interruptus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis rufescens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis corrugata</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis fulgens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Kelletia kelletii</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Megathura crenulata</u>	0.0542	0.0363
12			
	<u>Hinnites giganteus</u>	0.0042	0.0075
12			
	<u>Aplysia californica</u>	0.0097	0.0132
12			
	<u>Pycnopodia helianthoides</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Lytechinus anamesus</u>	0.0569	0.1973
12			

LOCATION 9 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - SCORPION ANCHORAGE
1991 RANDOM POINT CONTACT DATA: MEAN PERCENT COVER

85

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
	Green Algae	0.1000	0.5000
25	Miscellaneous brown algae	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Desmarestia</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Laminaria</u> <u>farlowii</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Cystoseira</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Macrocystis</u> , <u>Eisenia</u> , <u>Pterygophora</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	Miscellaneous red algae	0.3000	0.8292
25	Articulated coralline algae	1.4000	1.9203
25	Crustose coralline algae	49.4000	18.5023
25	<u>Gelidium</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Gigartina</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	Miscellaneous plants	0.0000	0.0000
25	Sponges	0.1000	0.5000
25	<u>Corynactis</u> <u>californica</u>	0.3000	1.0992
25	<u>Balanophyllia</u> <u>elegans</u>	0.3000	0.8292
25	<u>Astrangia</u> <u>lajollaensis</u>	1.6000	1.8930
25	<u>Diopatra</u> <u>ornata</u>	0.1000	0.5000
25	<u>Phragmatopoma</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Serpulorbis</u> <u>squamigerus</u>	3.5000	4.0182
25	Bryozoans, other	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Diaperoecia</u> <u>californica</u>	0.3000	1.0992
25	Tunicates	0.0000	0.0000
25	Miscellaneous invertebrates	11.8000	9.4240
25	Bare substrate	31.6000	16.8616

LOCATION	9	SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - SCORPION ANCHORAGE		86
		Rock	83.9000	18.7650
25		Cobble	4.2000	7.6281
25		Sand	11.9000	16.0611
25				

1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

144	Total Fish Abundance	2.3889	8.2937
12	<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u>	17.9167	23.8802
12	<u>Oxyjulis californica</u>	4.9167	2.5030
12	<u>Sebastes mystinus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Sebastes serranoides</u>	0.0833	0.2887
12	<u>Sebastes atrovirens</u>	0.0833	0.2887
12	<u>Paralabrax clathratus</u>	2.0833	1.9287
12	<u>Semicossyphus pulcher</u>	1.5000	1.2432
12	<u>Embiotoca jacksoni</u>	0.5000	0.7977
12	<u>Embiotoca lateralis</u>	0.0833	0.2887
12	<u>Damalichthys vacca</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Hypsypops rubicundus</u>	0.7500	0.6216
12	<u>Girella nigricans</u>	0.7500	0.7538

LOCATION 9 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - SCORPION ANCHORAGE
1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

87

Species	Date (year/month/day)	Mean	Std Dev
Cases			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> adult		3.3333	11.5470
12			
	910920	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911004	5.0000	14.1421
8			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> juvenile		14.5833	19.0046
12			
	910920	25.0000	28.8675
4			
	911004	9.3750	10.8356
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> adult		4.8333	2.4433
12			
	910920	6.2500	2.6300
4			
	911004	4.1250	2.1671
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> juvenile		0.0833	0.2887
12			
	910920	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911004	0.1250	0.3536
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> adult		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910920	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911004	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> juvenile		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910920	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911004	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Sebastes serranoides</u> adult		0.0833	0.2887
12			
	910920	0.2500	0.5000
4			
	911004	0.0000	0.0000
8			

LOCATION	9	SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - SCORPION ANCHORAGE		88
<u>Sebastes</u>		<u>serranoides</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
		910920	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911004	0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Sebastes</u>		<u>atrovirens</u> adult	0.0833	0.2887
12				
		910920	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911004	0.1250	0.3536
8				
<u>Sebastes</u>		<u>atrovirens</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
		910920	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911004	0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Paralabrax</u>		<u>clathratus</u> adult	1.9167	1.8809
12				
		910920	2.7500	2.2174
4				
		911004	1.5000	1.6903
8				
<u>Paralabrax</u>		<u>clathratus</u> juvenile	0.1667	0.3892
12				
		910920	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911004	0.2500	0.4629
8				
<u>Semicossyphus</u>		<u>pulcher</u> male	0.0000	0.0000
12				
		910920	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911004	0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Semicossyphus</u>		<u>pulcher</u> female	1.5000	1.2432
12				
		910920	1.0000	0.8165
4				
		911004	1.7500	1.3887
8				
<u>Embiotoca</u>		<u>jacksoni</u> adult	0.5000	0.7977
12				
		910920	1.0000	1.1547
4				

LOCATION	9	SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - SCORPION ANCHORAGE		89
		911004	0.2500	0.4629
	8			
<u>Embiotoca</u>		<u>jacksoni</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
	12			
		910920	0.0000	0.0000
	4			
		911004	0.0000	0.0000
	8			
<u>Embiotoca</u>		<u>lateralis</u> adult	0.0833	0.2887
	12			
		910920	0.2500	0.5000
	4			
		911004	0.0000	0.0000
	8			
<u>Embiotoca</u>		<u>lateralis</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
	12			
		910920	0.0000	0.0000
	4			
		911004	0.0000	0.0000
	8			
<u>Damalichthys</u>		<u>vacca</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
	12			
		910920	0.0000	0.0000
	4			
		911004	0.0000	0.0000
	8			
<u>Damalichthys</u>		<u>vacca</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
	12			
		910920	0.0000	0.0000
	4			
		911004	0.0000	0.0000
	8			
<u>Hypsypops</u>		<u>rubicundus</u> adult	0.4167	0.5149
	12			
		910920	0.5000	0.5774
	4			
		911004	0.3750	0.5175
	8			
<u>Hypsypops</u>		<u>rubicundus</u> juvenile	0.3333	0.4924
	12			
		910920	0.2500	0.5000
	4			
		911004	0.3750	0.5175
	8			
<u>Girella</u>		<u>nigricans</u> adult	0.6667	0.6513

LOCATION	9	SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - SCORPION ANCHORAGE		90
12				
		910920	0.2500	0.5000
4				
		911004	0.8750	0.6409
8				
<u>Girella</u>		<u>nigricans</u> juvenile	0.0833	0.2887
12				
		910920	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911004	0.1250	0.3536
8				

LOCATION 9 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - SCORPION ANCHORAGE
1991 SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

91

Astraea undosa

(cases) N=	35
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	2.9%
30 - 39	8.6%
40 - 49	14.3%
50 - 59	5.7%
60 - 69	20.0%
70 - 79	42.9%
80 - 89	2.9%
90 - 99	0.0
100 - 109	0.0
110 - 119	2.9%
> 119	0.0
min size (mm)	24
max size (mm)	112
mean	63
mode	71

Megathura crenulata

(cases) N=	72
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	1.4%
20 - 29	0.0
30 - 39	0.0
40 - 49	2.8%
50 - 59	13.9%
60 - 69	48.6%
70 - 79	29.2%
80 - 89	2.8%
90 - 99	1.4%
100 - 109	0.0
110 - 119	0.0
> 119	0.0
min size (mm)	19
max size (mm)	95
mean	65
mode	71

Hinnites giganteus

(cases) N=	29
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	10.3%
30 - 39	31.0%
40 - 49	20.7%
50 - 59	17.2%
60 - 69	6.9%
70 - 79	6.9%
80 - 89	0.0
90 - 99	3.4%
100 - 109	3.4%
110 - 119	0.0
120 - 129	0.0
130 - 139	0.0
140 - 149	0.0
> 149	0.0
min size (mm)	24
max size (mm)	100
mean	49
mode	35

Patiria miniata

(cases) N=	65
< 10	1.5%
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	9.2%
30 - 39	20.0%
40 - 49	9.2%
50 - 59	12.3%
60 - 69	20.0%
70 - 79	16.9%
80 - 89	10.8%
90 - 99	0.0
> 99	0.0
min size (mm)	7
max size (mm)	88
mean	55
mode	32

LOCATION 9 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - SCORPION ANCHORAGE

92

Strongylocentrotus purpuratusStrongylocentrotus franciscanus

(cases) N=	106
< 5	2.8%
5 - 9	.9%
10 - 14	.9%
15 - 19	0.0
20 - 24	2.8%
25 - 29	29.2%
30 - 34	51.9%
35 - 39	10.4%
40 - 44	.9%
45 - 49	0.0
50 - 54	0.0
55 - 59	0.0
60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	4
max size (mm)	40
mean	30
mode	30

(cases) N=	107
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	0.0
10 - 14	0.0
15 - 19	0.0
20 - 24	0.0
25 - 29	5.6%
30 - 34	13.1%
35 - 39	30.8%
40 - 44	25.2%
45 - 49	10.3%
50 - 54	4.7%
55 - 59	1.9%
60 - 64	5.6%
65 - 69	1.9%
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	.9%
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	25
max size (mm)	96
mean	42
mode	41

Pisaster giganteus

(cases) N=	28
< 20	0.0
20 - 39	0.0
40 - 59	0.0
60 - 79	0.0
80 - 99	3.6%
100 - 119	7.1%
120 - 139	14.3%
140 - 159	14.3%
160 - 179	14.3%
180 - 199	10.7%
200 - 219	17.9%
220 - 239	10.7%
240 - 259	3.6%
260 - 279	0.0
280 - 299	0.0
> 299	3.6%
min size (mm)	88
max size (mm)	310
mean	176
mode	130

1991 QUADRAT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
20	<u>Macrocystis</u> <u>pyrifer</u> a adult	0.1250	0.2751
20	<u>Eisenia</u> <u>arborea</u>	0.0750	0.2447
20	<u>Pterygophora</u> <u>californica</u>	2.2000	3.0796
20	<u>Laminaria</u> <u>farlowii</u>	0.4500	0.4840
20	<u>Macrocystis</u> <u>pyrifer</u> a juvenile	0.2500	0.5735
20	<u>Macrocystis</u> <u>pyrifer</u> a all	0.3750	0.5821
20	<u>Cypraea</u> <u>spadicea</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Astraea</u> <u>undosa</u>	0.6250	1.4498
20	<u>Patiria</u> <u>miniata</u>	0.0500	0.1539
20	<u>Pisaster</u> <u>giganteus</u>	0.2250	0.3432
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus</u> <u>franciscanus</u>	2.2250	5.1643
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus</u> <u>purpuratus</u>	11.4750	13.1524
20	<u>Parastichopus</u> <u>parvimensis</u>	0.8750	0.9301
20	<u>Styela</u> <u>montereyensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Lythrypnus</u> <u>dalli</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Coryphopterus</u> <u>nicholsii</u>	0.6500	0.8900
20	<u>Alloclinus</u> <u>holderi</u>	0.0000	0.0000

1991 BAND TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

12	<u>Tethya</u> <u>aurantia</u>	0.0056	0.0082
12	<u>Allopora</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Tealia</u> <u>lofotensis</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12	<u>Lophogorgia</u> <u>chilensis</u>	0.0931	0.0500
12	<u>Muricea</u> <u>fruticosa</u>	0.0056	0.0148

12			
	<u>Muricea californica</u>	0.0125	0.0126
12			
	<u>Panulirus interruptus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis rufescens</u>	0.0042	0.0075
12			
	<u>Haliotis corrugata</u>	0.0069	0.0086
12			
	<u>Haliotis fulgens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Kelletia kelletii</u>	0.0236	0.0219
12			
	<u>Megathura crenulata</u>	0.0278	0.0217
12			
	<u>Hinnites giganteus</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12			
	<u>Aplysia californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Pycnopodia helianthoides</u>	0.0028	0.0065
12			
	<u>Lytechinus anamesus</u>	9.0458	9.2056
12			

1991 RANDOM POINT CONTACT DATA: MEAN PERCENT COVER

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
25	Green Algae	0.1000	0.5000
25	Miscellaneous brown algae	0.8000	2.1311
25	<u>Desmarestia</u> spp.	1.5000	3.7500
25	<u>Laminaria farlowii</u>	3.1000	5.2182
25	<u>Cystoseira</u> spp.	9.1000	6.8420
25	<u>Macrocystis</u> , <u>Eisenia</u> , <u>Pterygophora</u>	18.0000	15.3093
25	Miscellaneous red algae	3.1000	5.3658
25	Articulated coralline algae	20.0000	12.2899
25	Crustose coralline algae	52.3000	18.5815
25	<u>Gelidium</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Gigartina</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	Miscellaneous plants	5.4000	6.1101
25	Sponges	1.1000	1.6266
25	<u>Corynactis californica</u>	0.7000	1.5343
25	<u>Balanophyllia elegans</u>	1.3000	2.6141
25	<u>Astrangia lajollaensis</u>	3.3000	2.5739
25	<u>Diopatra ornata</u>	0.6000	1.3070
25	<u>Phragmatopoma californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Serpulorbis squamigerus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	Bryozoans, other	15.1000	9.8816
25	<u>Diaperoecia californica</u>	5.8000	6.0690
25	Tunicates	1.5000	2.1651
25	Miscellaneous invertebrates	14.2000	10.4013
25	Bare substrate	11.7000	14.3200

LOCATION 10 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - YELLOWBANKS

96

25	Rock	76.8000	25.3262
25	Cobble	12.8000	14.7253
25	Sand	10.4000	13.6107
25			

1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

96	Total Fish Abundance	5.7188	20.0608
8	<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u>	47.5000	52.9501
8	<u>Oxyjulis californica</u>	13.7500	16.4208
8	<u>Sebastes mystinus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
8	<u>Sebastes serranoides</u>	0.6250	1.1877
8	<u>Sebastes atrovirens</u>	0.3750	0.7440
8	<u>Paralabrax clathratus</u>	2.3750	3.8522
8	<u>Semicossyphus pulcher</u>	2.5000	3.0237
8	<u>Embiotoca jacksoni</u>	0.6250	0.7440
8	<u>Embiotoca lateralis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
8	<u>Damalichthys vacca</u>	0.2500	0.4629
8	<u>Hypsypops rubicundus</u>	0.1250	0.3536
8	<u>Girella nigricans</u>	0.5000	0.5345

LOCATION 10 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - YELLOWBANKS
 1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

97

Species	Date (year/month/date)	Mean	Std Dev
Cases			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> adult		47.5000	52.9501
8			
	910826	1.5000	2.3805
4			
	911017	93.5000	29.8943
4			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> juvenile		0.0000	0.0000
8			
	910826	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911017	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> adult		13.7500	16.4208
8			
	910826	7.2500	10.0125
4			
	911017	20.2500	20.4022
4			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> juvenile		0.0000	0.0000
8			
	910826	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911017	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> adult		0.0000	0.0000
8			
	910826	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911017	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> juvenile		0.0000	0.0000
8			
	910826	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911017	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Sebastes serranoides</u> adult		0.0000	0.0000
8			
	910826	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	911017	0.0000	0.0000
4			

LOCATION 10 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - YELLOWBANKS

98

<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>serranoides</u>	juvenile	0.6250	1.1877
8				
	910826		1.2500	1.5000
4				
	911017		0.0000	0.0000
4				
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>atrovirens</u>	adult	0.3750	0.7440
8				
	910826		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	911017		0.7500	0.9574
4				
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>atrovirens</u>	juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
8				
	910826		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	911017		0.0000	0.0000
4				
<u>Paralabrax</u>	<u>clathratus</u>	adult	2.3750	3.8522
8				
	910826		0.2500	0.5000
4				
	911017		4.5000	4.7258
4				
<u>Paralabrax</u>	<u>clathratus</u>	juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
8				
	910826		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	911017		0.0000	0.0000
4				
<u>Semicossyphus</u>	<u>pulcher</u>	male	0.2500	0.4629
8				
	910826		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	911017		0.5000	0.5774
4				
<u>Semicossyphus</u>	<u>pulcher</u>	female	2.2500	2.6049
8				
	910826		0.7500	0.5000
4				
	911017		3.7500	3.0957
4				
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>jacksoni</u>	adult	0.6250	0.7440
8				
	910826		0.2500	0.5000
4				
	911017		1.0000	0.8165

4			
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>jacksoni</u>	juvenile	0.0000
8			0.0000
	910826		0.0000
4			0.0000
	911017		0.0000
4			0.0000
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>lateralis</u>	adult	0.0000
8			0.0000
	910826		0.0000
4			0.0000
	911017		0.0000
4			0.0000
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>lateralis</u>	juvenile	0.0000
8			0.0000
	910826		0.0000
4			0.0000
	911017		0.0000
4			0.0000
<u>Damalichthys</u>	<u>vacca</u>	adult	0.2500
8			0.4629
	910826		0.2500
4			0.5000
	911017		0.2500
4			0.5000
<u>Damalichthys</u>	<u>vacca</u>	juvenile	0.0000
8			0.0000
	910826		0.0000
4			0.0000
	911017		0.0000
4			0.0000
<u>Hypsypops</u>	<u>rubicundus</u>	adult	0.1250
8			0.3536
	910826		0.0000
4			0.0000
	911017		0.2500
4			0.5000
<u>Hypsypops</u>	<u>rubicundus</u>	juvenile	0.0000
8			0.0000
	910826		0.0000
4			0.0000
	911017		0.0000
4			0.0000
<u>Girella</u>	<u>nigricans</u>	adult	0.5000
8			0.5345

LOCATION	10	SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - YELLOWBANKS		100
		910826	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911017	1.0000	0.0000
4				
<u>Girella</u>		<u>nigricans</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
8				
		910826	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		911017	0.0000	0.0000
4				

LOCATION 10 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - YELLOWBANKS
1991 SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

101

Haliotis corrugata

(cases) N=	25
< 25	0.0
25 - 29	0.0
30 - 34	0.0
35 - 39	0.0
40 - 44	0.0
45 - 49	0.0
50 - 54	0.0
55 - 59	0.0
60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
110 - 114	4.0%
115 - 119	8.0%
120 - 124	16.0%
125 - 129	4.0%
130 - 134	20.0%
135 - 139	24.0%
140 - 144	8.0%
145 - 149	16.0%
150 - 154	0.0
155 - 159	0.0
160 - 164	0.0
165 - 169	0.0
170 - 174	0.0
175 - 179	0.0
180 - 184	0.0
185 - 189	0.0
190 - 194	0.0
195 - 199	0.0
> 199	0.0
min size (mm)	112
max size (mm)	148
mean	133
mode	124

Patiria miniata

(cases) N=	49
< 10	2.0%
10 - 19	4.1%
20 - 29	12.2%
30 - 39	18.4%
40 - 49	24.5%
50 - 59	12.2%
60 - 69	6.1%
70 - 79	4.1%
80 - 89	16.3%
90 - 99	0.0
> 99	0.0
min size (mm)	7
max size (mm)	88
mean	48
mode	40

Kelletia kelletii

(cases) N=	39
< 40	0.0
40 - 49	0.0
50 - 59	0.0
60 - 69	2.6%
70 - 79	2.6%
80 - 89	0.0
90 - 99	30.8%
100 - 109	30.8%
110 - 119	28.2%
120 - 129	5.1%
130 - 139	0.0
140 - 149	0.0
> 149	0.0
min size (mm)	61
max size (mm)	121
mean	103
mode	97

Astraea undosa

(cases) N=	31
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	0.0
30 - 39	3.2%
40 - 49	3.2%
50 - 59	6.5%
60 - 69	0.0
70 - 79	16.1%
80 - 89	6.5%
90 - 99	32.3%
100 - 109	9.7%
110 - 119	12.9%
> 119	6.5%
min size (mm)	36
max size (mm)	128
mean	91
mode	78

Lytechinus anamesus

(cases) N=	168
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	1.2%
10 - 14	7.7%
15 - 19	19.0%
20 - 24	47.6%
25 - 29	22.0%
30 - 34	2.4%
35 - 39	0.0
40 - 44	0.0
45 - 49	0.0
> 49	0.0
min size (mm)	7
max size (mm)	32
mean	21
mode	20

LOCATION 10 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - YELLOWBANKS

102

Megathura crenulataPisaster giganteus

(cases) N=	22
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	4.5%
20 - 29	4.5%
30 - 39	4.5%
40 - 49	0.0
50 - 59	0.0
60 - 69	18.2%
70 - 79	50.0%
80 - 89	13.6%
90 - 99	4.5%
100 - 109	0.0
110 - 119	0.0
> 119	0.0
min size (mm)	15
max size (mm)	91
mean	68
mode	68

(cases) N=	33
< 20	0.0
20 - 39	3.0%
40 - 59	27.3%
60 - 79	51.5%
80 - 99	12.1%
100 - 119	3.0%
120 - 139	0.0
140 - 159	3.0%
160 - 179	0.0
180 - 199	0.0
200 - 219	0.0
220 - 239	0.0
240 - 259	0.0
260 - 279	0.0
280 - 299	0.0
> 299	0.0
min size (mm)	27
max size (mm)	155
mean	69
mode	50

Strongylocentrotus purpuratusStrongylocentrotus franciscanus

(cases) N=	105
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	5.7%
10 - 14	2.9%
15 - 19	2.9%
20 - 24	11.4%
25 - 29	14.3%
30 - 34	22.9%
35 - 39	17.1%
40 - 44	8.6%
45 - 49	8.6%
50 - 54	4.8%
55 - 59	1.0%
60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	5
max size (mm)	58
mean	32
mode	31

(cases) N=	128
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	3.1%
10 - 14	8.6%
15 - 19	3.9%
20 - 24	3.9%
25 - 29	3.9%
30 - 34	3.9%
35 - 39	1.6%
40 - 44	3.1%
45 - 49	3.9%
50 - 54	2.3%
55 - 59	7.0%
60 - 64	10.2%
65 - 69	8.6%
70 - 74	14.8%
75 - 79	5.5%
80 - 84	4.7%
85 - 90	4.7%
90 - 94	2.3%
95 - 99	.8%
100 - 104	.8%
105 - 109	.8%
> 109	1.6%
min size (mm)	6
max size (mm)	135
mean	56
mode	63

LOCATION 10 SANTA CRUZ ISLAND - YELLOWBANKS

103

Macrocystis pyrifera numbers of stipes.Macrocystis pyrifera holdfast diameters.

(cases) N=	103
< 3	5.8%
3 - 5	9.7%
6 - 8	13.6%
9 - 11	20.4%
12 - 14	12.6%
15 - 17	8.7%
18 - 20	9.7%
21 - 23	7.8%
24 - 26	5.8%
27 - 29	2.9%
30 - 32	0.0%
33 - 35	2.9%
36 - 38	0.0%
39 - 41	0.0%
42 - 44	0.0%
>44	0.0%
min number	1
max number	34
mean	13
mode	6

(cases) N=	103
< 6	1.0%
6 - 11	2.9%
12 - 17	8.7%
18 - 23	15.5%
24 - 29	30.1%
30 - 35	14.6%
36 - 41	9.7%
42 - 47	9.7%
48 - 53	4.9%
54 - 59	1.9%
60 - 65	0.0%
66 - 71	0.0%
72 - 77	0.0%
78 - 83	0.0%
84 - 89	0.0%
>89	1.0%
min width (cm)	5
mean	31
mode	28

Lophogorgia chilensis heights.Lophogorgia chilensis widths.

(cases) N=	68
< 5	0.0%
5 - 8	1.5%
9 - 12	8.8%
13 - 16	16.2%
17 - 20	19.1%
21 - 24	13.2%
25 - 28	19.1%
29 - 32	11.8%
33 - 36	7.4%
37 - 40	2.9%
>41	0.0%
min height (cm)	6
max height (cm)	38
mean	22
mode	18

(cases) N=	68
< 5	2.9%
5 - 8	13.2%
9 - 12	17.6%
13 - 16	20.6%
17 - 20	29.4%
21 - 24	10.3%
25 - 28	2.9%
29 - 32	2.9%
33 - 36	0.0%
37 - 40	0.0%
>41	0.0%
min width (cm)	4
max width (cm)	32
mean	15
mode	17

1991 QUADRAT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> adult	0.2250	0.3796
20	<u>Eisenia arborea</u>	0.5750	0.8472
20	<u>Pterygophora californica</u>	0.0250	0.1118
20	<u>Laminaria farlowii</u>	0.2250	0.4993
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> juvenile	0.1000	0.2616
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> all	0.3250	0.4064
20	<u>Cypraea spadicea</u>	0.0500	0.1539
20	<u>Astraea undosa</u>	0.0250	0.1118
20	<u>Patiria miniata</u>	0.4500	0.7237
20	<u>Pisaster giganteus</u>	0.1250	0.3193
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</u>	3.2250	2.9086
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</u>	7.9250	4.6120
20	<u>Parastichopus parvimensis</u>	1.8750	1.1107
20	<u>Styela montereyensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Lythrypnus dalli</u>	0.0750	0.1832
20	<u>Coryphopterus nicholsii</u>	1.4000	1.1539
20	<u>Alloclinus holderi</u>	0.3750	0.3932

1991 BAND TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

12	<u>Tethya aurantia</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12	<u>Allopora californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Tealia lofotensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Lophogorgia chilensis</u>	0.1056	0.0434
12	<u>Muricea fruticosa</u>	0.0181	0.0288

LOCATION 11 ANACAPA ISLAND - ADMIRAL'S REEF

105

12			
	<u>Muricea californica</u>	0.0292	0.0257
12			
	<u>Panulirus interruptus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis rufescens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis corrugata</u>	0.0083	0.0112
12			
	<u>Haliotis fulgens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Kelletia kelletii</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12			
	<u>Megathura crenulata</u>	0.0056	0.0109
12			
	<u>Hinnites giganteus</u>	0.0583	0.0548
12			
	<u>Aplysia californica</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12			
	<u>Pycnopodia helianthoides</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Lytechinus anamesus</u>	4.8792	6.9997
12			

LOCATION 11 ANACAPA ISLAND - ADMIRAL'S REEF
 1991 RANDOM POINT CONTACT DATA: MEAN PERCENT COVER

106

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
	Green Algae	1.1000	2.2913
25	Miscellaneous brown algae	7.9000	6.9101
25	<u>Desmarestia</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Laminaria farlowii</u>	1.8000	4.0517
25	<u>Cystoseira</u> spp.	11.2000	12.9526
25	<u>Macrocystis</u> , <u>Eisenia</u> , <u>Pterygophora</u>	10.4000	16.4678
25	Miscellaneous red algae	24.5000	15.6957
25	Articulated coralline algae	4.4000	5.2182
25	Crustose coralline algae	44.9000	19.4117
25	<u>Gelidium</u> spp.	0.2000	0.6922
25	<u>Gigartina</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	Miscellaneous plants	5.1000	6.3525
25	Sponges	5.2000	6.7670
25	<u>Corynactis californica</u>	0.9000	2.5900
25	<u>Balanophyllia elegans</u>	1.1000	2.8025
25	<u>Astrangia lajollaensis</u>	4.9000	5.0249
25	<u>Diopatra ornata</u>	0.4000	1.5612
25	<u>Phragmatopoma californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Serpulorbis squamigerus</u>	1.4000	2.0514
25	Bryozoans, other	11.5000	9.4923
25	<u>Diaperoecia californica</u>	2.1000	3.9974
25	Tunicates	1.2000	2.4066
25	Miscellaneous invertebrates	21.0000	15.4448
25	Bare substrate	10.2000	13.7105
25	Rock	80.6000	23.6322

LOCATION 11 ANACAPA ISLAND - ADMIRAL'S REEF 107

25	Cobble	12.0000	15.0174
25	Sand	7.4000	10.9801
25			

1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

144	Total Fish Abundance	20.0347	70.7486
12	<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u>	213.2500	142.2898
12	<u>Oxyjulis californica</u>	14.5833	13.4263
12	<u>Sebastes mystinus</u>	2.5000	2.9388
12	<u>Sebastes serranoides</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Sebastes atrovirens</u>	0.0833	0.2887
12	<u>Paralabrax clathratus</u>	3.0833	2.4293
12	<u>Semicossyphus pulcher</u>	2.3333	1.5570
12	<u>Embiotoca jacksoni</u>	0.5000	0.5222
12	<u>Embiotoca lateralis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Damalichthys vacca</u>	0.9167	1.9752
12	<u>Hypsypops rubicundus</u>	1.0000	0.9535
12	<u>Girella nigricans</u>	2.1667	1.8007

1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

Species	Date (year/month/day)	Mean	Std Dev
Cases			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> adult		62.9167	41.7252
12	910726	62.6250	38.7296
8	910919	63.5000	53.6936
4			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> juvenile		150.3333	138.0740
12	910726	186.7500	154.3676

LOCATION 11 ANACAPA ISLAND - ADMIRAL'S REEF 108

8			
4	910919	77.5000	60.7591
<u>Oxyjulis</u>	<u>californica</u> adult	11.0000	11.4574
12			
	910726	5.6250	4.4058
8			
	910919	21.7500	14.3149
4			
<u>Oxyjulis</u>	<u>californica</u> juvenile	3.5833	6.6805
12			
	910726	4.8750	7.9720
8			
	910919	1.0000	1.4142
4			
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>mystinus</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910726	0.0000	0.0000
8			
	910919	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>mystinus</u> juvenile	2.5000	2.9388
12			
	910726	2.7500	3.4949
8			
	910919	2.0000	1.6330
4			
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>serranoides</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910726	0.0000	0.0000
8			
	910919	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>serranoides</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910726	0.0000	0.0000
8			
	910919	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>atrovirens</u> adult	0.0833	0.2887
12			
	910726	0.0000	0.0000
8			
	910919	0.2500	0.5000
4			

LOCATION	11	ANACAPA ISLAND - ADMIRAL'S REEF		109
<u>Sebastes</u>		<u>atrovirens</u>	juvenile	
12			0.0000	0.0000
		910726	0.0000	0.0000
8				
		910919	0.0000	0.0000
4				
<u>Paralabrax</u>		<u>clathratus</u>	adult	
12			2.0000	1.4142
		910726	2.6250	1.3025
8				
		910919	0.7500	0.5000
4				

LOCATION	11	ANACAPA ISLAND - ADMIRAL'S REEF		110
<u>Paralabrax</u>	<u>clathratus</u>	juvenile	1.0833	1.5050
12				
	910726		1.6250	1.5980
8				
	910919		0.0000	0.0000
4				
<u>Semicossyphus</u>	<u>pulcher</u>	male	0.4167	0.6686
12				
	910726		0.2500	0.4629
8				
	910919		0.7500	0.9574
4				
<u>Semicossyphus</u>	<u>pulcher</u>	female	1.9167	1.3114
12				
	910726		2.0000	1.5119
8				
	910919		1.7500	0.9574
4				
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>jacksoni</u>	adult	0.5000	0.5222
12				
	910726		0.5000	0.5345
8				
	910919		0.5000	0.5774
4				
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>jacksoni</u>	juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
	910726		0.0000	0.0000
8				
	910919		0.0000	0.0000
4				
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>lateralis</u>	adult	0.0000	0.0000
12				
	910726		0.0000	0.0000
8				
	910919		0.0000	0.0000
4				
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>lateralis</u>	juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
	910726		0.0000	0.0000
8				
	910919		0.0000	0.0000
4				
<u>Damalichthys</u>	<u>vacca</u>	adult	0.2500	0.4523
12				
	910726		0.2500	0.4629
8				

LOCATION	11	ANACAPA ISLAND - ADMIRAL'S REEF		111
	4	910919	0.2500	0.5000
<u>Damalichthys vacca</u> juvenile	12		0.6667	1.7233
	8	910726	1.0000	2.0702
	4	910919	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Hypsypops rubicundus</u> adult	12		1.0000	0.9535
	8	910726	0.5000	0.5345
	4	910919	2.0000	0.8165
<u>Hypsypops rubicundus</u> juvenile	12		0.0000	0.0000
	8	910726	0.0000	0.0000
	4	910919	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Girella nigricans</u> adult	12		2.1667	1.8007
	8	910726	2.8750	1.7269
	4	910919	0.7500	0.9574
<u>Girella nigricans</u> juvenile	12		0.0000	0.0000
	8	910726	0.0000	0.0000
	4	910919	0.0000	0.0000

1991 SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

Haliotis corrugata

(cases) N=

< 25	33
25 - 29	0.0
30 - 34	0.0
35 - 39	0.0
40 - 44	0.0
45 - 49	0.0
50 - 54	0.0
55 - 59	0.0
60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	3.0%
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	3.0%
85 - 90	0.0

90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	3.0%
100 - 104	6.1%
105 - 109	9.1%
110 - 114	3.0%
115 - 119	6.1%
120 - 124	12.1%
125 - 129	21.2%
130 - 134	9.1%
135 - 139	9.1%
140 - 144	6.1%
145 - 149	3.0%
150 - 154	3.0%
155 - 159	3.0%
160 - 164	0.0
165 - 169	0.0
170 - 174	0.0
175 - 179	0.0
180 - 184	0.0
185 - 189	0.0

LOCATION 11 ANACAPA ISLAND - ADMIRAL'S REEF

112

190 - 194 0.0
 195 - 199 0.0
 > 199 0.0
 min size (mm) 70
 max size (mm) 156
 mean 122
 mode 127

Patiria miniata

(cases) N= 82
 < 10 2.4%
 10 - 19 6.1%
 20 - 29 2.4%
 30 - 39 4.9%
 40 - 49 12.2%
 50 - 59 17.1%
 60 - 69 34.1%
 70 - 79 13.4%
 80 - 89 6.1%
 90 - 99 1.2%
 > 99 0.0
 min size (mm) 6
 max size (mm) 90
 mean 56
 mode 67

Megathura crenulata

(cases) N= 11
 < 10 0.0
 10 - 19 45.5%
 20 - 29 0.0
 30 - 39 0.0
 40 - 49 9.1%
 50 - 59 9.1%
 60 - 69 9.1%
 70 - 79 9.1%
 80 - 89 0.0
 90 - 99 9.1%
 100 - 109 0.0
 110 - 119 9.1%
 > 119 0.0
 min size (mm) 13
 max size (mm) 114
 mean 47
 mode 13

Hinnites giganteus

(cases) N= 62
 < 10 0.0
 10 - 19 1.6%
 20 - 29 0.0
 30 - 39 12.9%
 40 - 49 16.1%
 50 - 59 22.6%
 60 - 69 12.9%
 70 - 79 11.3%
 80 - 89 12.9%
 90 - 99 3.2%
 100 - 109 0.0
 110 - 119 3.2%
 120 - 129 3.2%
 130 - 139 0.0
 140 - 149 0.0
 > 149 0.0
 min size (mm) 15
 max size (mm) 124
 mean 63
 mode 46

LOCATION 11 ANACAPA ISLAND - ADMIRAL'S REEF

113

Pisaster giganteusLytechinus anamesus

(cases) N=	19
< 20	0.0
20 - 39	0.0
40 - 59	0.0
60 - 79	0.0
80 - 99	0.0
100 - 119	36.8%
120 - 139	26.3%
140 - 159	15.8%
160 - 179	15.8%
180 - 199	0.0
200 - 219	5.3%
220 - 239	0.0
240 - 259	0.0
260 - 279	0.0
280 - 299	0.0
> 299	0.0
min size (mm)	110
max size (mm)	200
mean	136
mode	111

(cases) N=	141
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	0.0
10 - 14	0.0
15 - 19	4.3%
20 - 24	12.1%
25 - 29	36.9%
30 - 34	43.3%
35 - 39	2.8%
40 - 44	.7%
45 - 49	0.0
> 49	0.0
min size (mm)	17
max size (mm)	40
mean	28
mode	30

Strongylocentrotus franciscanusStrongylocentrotus purpuratus

(cases) N=	101
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	0.0
10 - 14	0.0
15 - 19	0.0
20 - 24	0.0
25 - 29	0.0
30 - 34	0.0
35 - 39	2.0%
40 - 44	0.0
45 - 49	0.0
50 - 54	1.0%
55 - 59	5.9%
60 - 64	7.9%
65 - 69	5.9%
70 - 74	18.8%
75 - 79	14.9%
80 - 84	7.9%
85 - 90	14.9%
90 - 94	8.9%
95 - 99	5.9%
100 - 104	5.0%
105 - 109	1.0%
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	35
max size (mm)	109
mean	78
mode	70

(cases) N=	100
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	2.0%
10 - 14	2.0%
15 - 19	8.0%
20 - 24	8.0%
25 - 29	17.0%
30 - 34	13.0%
35 - 39	14.0%
40 - 44	18.0%
45 - 49	4.0%
50 - 54	8.0%
55 - 59	3.0%
60 - 64	2.0%
65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	1.0%
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	5
max size (mm)	72
mean	35
mode	44

LOCATION 11 ANACAPA ISLAND - ADMIRAL'S REEF

114

Macrocystis pyrifera numbers of stipesMacrocystis pyrifera holdfast diameters

(cases) N=	68
< 3	0.0
3 - 5	11.8%
6 - 8	11.8%
9 - 11	14.7%
12 - 14	7.4%
15 - 17	8.8%
18 - 20	8.8%
21 - 23	1.5%
24 - 26	8.8%
27 - 29	5.9%
30 - 32	4.4%
33 - 35	5.9%
36 - 38	1.5%
39 - 41	5.9%
42 - 44	0.0
>44	1.5%
min number	3
max number	56
mean	19
mode	5

(cases) N=	68
< 6	0.0
6 - 11	0.0
12 - 17	1.5%
18 - 23	5.9%
24 - 29	16.2%
30 - 35	19.1%
36 - 41	19.1%
42 - 47	17.6%
48 - 53	7.4%
54 - 59	7.4%
60 - 65	4.4%
66 - 71	0.0
72 - 77	0.0
78 - 83	1.5%
84 - 89	0.0
>89	0.0
min width (cm)	13
max width (cm)	82
mean	39
mode	28

Lophogorgia chilensis heightsLophogorgia chilensis widths

(cases) N=	32
< 5	0.0
5 - 8	0.0
9 - 12	3.1%
13 - 16	0.0
17 - 20	3.1%
21 - 24	9.4%
25 - 28	3.1%
29 - 32	18.8%
33 - 36	6.3%
37 - 40	18.8%
41 - 44	9.4%
45 - 48	6.3%
49 - 52	0.0
53 - 56	0.0
57 - 60	3.1%
61 - 64	3.1%
65 - 68	6.3%
69 - 72	0.0
73 - 76	6.3%
77 - 80	0.0
81 - 84	0.0
85 - 88	0.0
89 - 92	3.1%
93 - 96	0.0
97 - 100	0.0
>100	0.0
min height (cm)	11
max height (cm)	92
mean	41
mode	24

(cases) N=	32
< 5	0.0
5 - 8	0.0
9 - 12	3.1%
13 - 16	0.0
17 - 20	15.6%
21 - 24	18.8%
25 - 28	6.3%
29 - 32	9.4%
33 - 36	9.4%
37 - 40	9.4%
41 - 44	3.1%
45 - 48	3.1%
49 - 52	3.1%
53 - 56	3.1%
57 - 60	0.0
61 - 64	3.1%
65 - 68	3.1%
69 - 72	3.1%
73 - 76	3.1%
77 - 80	0.0
81 - 84	0.0
85 - 88	3.1%
89 - 92	0.0
93 - 96	0.0
97 - 100	0.0
>100	0.0
min width (cm)	9
max width (cm)	86
mean	36
mode	24

LOCATION 11 ANACAPA ISLAND - ADMIRAL'S REEF

115

Muricea fruticosa heightsMuricea fruticosa widths

(cases) N=	27
< 5	0.0
5 - 8	0.0
9 - 12	7.4%
13 - 16	11.1%
17 - 20	25.9%
21 - 24	14.8%
25 - 28	29.6%
29 - 32	11.1%
33 - 36	0.0
37 - 40	0.0
41 - 44	0.0
45 - 48	0.0
49 - 52	0.0
53 - 56	0.0
57 - 60	0.0
>60	0.0
min height (cm)	10
max height (cm)	32
mean	22
mode	20

(cases) N=	27
< 5	0.0
5 - 8	0.0
9 - 12	0.0
13 - 16	0.0
17 - 20	0.0
21 - 24	11.1%
25 - 28	22.2%
29 - 32	22.2%
33 - 36	14.8%
37 - 40	18.5%
41 - 44	7.4%
45 - 48	0.0
49 - 52	3.7%
53 - 56	0.0
57 - 60	0.0
>60	0.0
min width (cm)	21
max width (cm)	52
mean	33
mode	30

Muricea californica heightsMuricea californica widths

(cases) N=	42
< 5	0.0
5 - 8	0.0
9 - 12	0.0
13 - 16	0.0
17 - 20	0.0
21 - 24	0.0
25 - 28	7.1%
29 - 32	7.1%
33 - 36	7.1%
37 - 40	4.8%
41 - 44	7.1%
45 - 48	16.7%
49 - 52	11.9%
53 - 56	9.5%
57 - 60	2.4%
61 - 64	9.5%
65 - 68	2.4%
69 - 72	4.8%
73 - 76	2.4%
77 - 80	2.4%
81 - 84	4.8%
85 - 88	0.0
89 - 92	0.0
93 - 96	0.0
97 - 100	0.0
>100	0.0
min height (cm)	25
max height (cm)	83
mean	50
mode	45

(cases) N=	42
< 5	0.0
5 - 8	0.0
9 - 12	0.0
13 - 16	0.0
17 - 20	0.0
21 - 24	0.0
25 - 28	7.1%
29 - 32	2.4%
33 - 36	2.4%
37 - 40	0.0
41 - 44	2.4%
45 - 48	4.8%
49 - 52	4.8%
53 - 56	4.8%
57 - 60	7.1%
61 - 64	7.1%
65 - 68	0.0
69 - 72	11.9%
73 - 76	2.4%
77 - 80	9.5%
81 - 84	2.4%
85 - 88	11.9%
89 - 92	0.0
93 - 96	4.8%
97 - 100	4.8%
>100	9.5%
min width (cm)	25
max width (cm)	140
mean	71
mode	25

1991 QUADRAT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> adult	0.3500	0.6304
20	<u>Eisenia arborea</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Pterygophora californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Laminaria farlowii</u>	0.0250	0.1118
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> juvenile	0.1750	0.4667
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> all	0.5250	0.9525
20	<u>Cypraea spadicea</u>	0.0250	0.1118
20	<u>Astraea undosa</u>	1.6500	1.2258
20	<u>Patiria miniata</u>	0.0250	0.1118
20	<u>Pisaster giganteus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</u>	4.1250	2.3724
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</u>	0.6000	1.1877
20	<u>Parastichopus parvimensis</u>	0.6250	0.7232
20	<u>Styela montereyensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Lythrypnus dalli</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Coryphopterus nicholsii</u>	0.6000	0.6407
20	<u>Alloclinus holderi</u>	0.0750	0.2447

1991 BAND TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

12	<u>Tethya aurantia</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Allopora californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Tealia lofotensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Lophogorgia chilensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000

LOCATION	12	ANACAPA ISLAND - CATHEDRAL COVE		117
		<u>Muricea fruticosa</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Muricea californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Panulirus interruptus</u>	0.0472	0.1532
12		<u>Haliotis rufescens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Haliotis corrugata</u>	0.0125	0.0161
12		<u>Haliotis fulgens</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12		<u>Kelletia kelletii</u>	0.0028	0.0065
12		<u>Megathura crenulata</u>	0.0222	0.0320
12		<u>Hinnites giganteus</u>	0.1181	0.1319
12		<u>Aplysia californica</u>	0.0139	0.0172
12		<u>Pycnopodia helianthoides</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Lytechinus anamesus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12				

LOCATION 12 ANACAPA ISLAND - CATHEDRAL COVE
 1991 RANDOM POINT CONTACT DATA: MEAN PERCENT COVER

118

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
25	Green Algae	1.5000	2.9756
25	Miscellaneous brown algae	7.4000	9.1708
25	<u>Desmarestia</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Laminaria</u> <u>farlowii</u>	0.8000	4.0000
25	<u>Cystoseira</u> spp.	4.2000	6.0690
25	<u>Macrocystis</u> , <u>Eisenia</u> , <u>Pterygophora</u>	19.7000	19.1393
25	Miscellaneous red algae	2.7000	4.0130
25	Articulated coralline algae	14.3000	8.3392
25	Crustose coralline algae	33.0000	10.8253
25	<u>Gelidium</u> spp.	0.6000	1.3070
25	<u>Gigartina</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	Miscellaneous plants	2.2000	2.7310
25	Sponges	2.0000	3.8864
25	<u>Corynactis</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Balanophyllia</u> <u>elegans</u>	0.1000	0.5000
25	<u>Astrangia</u> <u>lajollaensis</u>	1.9000	2.0767
25	<u>Diopatra</u> <u>ornata</u>	0.7000	1.8428
25	<u>Phragmatopoma</u> <u>californica</u>	0.4000	1.5612
25	<u>Serpulorbis</u> <u>squamigerus</u>	2.4000	2.1016
25	Bryozoans, other	3.6000	4.3349
25	<u>Diaperoecia</u> <u>californica</u>	1.6000	3.5998
25	Tunicates	3.7000	3.4701
25	Miscellaneous invertebrates	15.1000	8.6144
25	Bare substrate	35.2000	15.9739
25	Rock	65.3000	23.0186

LOCATION 12 ANACAPA ISLAND - CATHEDRAL COVE 119

25	Cobble	9.7000	9.2792
25	Sand	25.0000	18.2717
25			

1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

144	Total Fish Abundance	15.1181	47.6461
12	<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u>	152.0000	84.0476
12	<u>Oxyjulis californica</u>	2.7500	1.7123
12	<u>Sebastes mystinus</u>	0.2500	0.4523
12	<u>Sebastes serranoides</u>	3.3333	1.6143
12	<u>Sebastes atrovirens</u>	0.2500	0.4523
12	<u>Paralabrax clathratus</u>	9.7500	5.6428
12	<u>Semicossyphus pulcher</u>	4.9167	2.2747
12	<u>Embiotoca jacksoni</u>	1.3333	1.2309
12	<u>Embiotoca lateralis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Damalichthys vacca</u>	0.1667	0.5774
12	<u>Hypsypops rubicundus</u>	2.6667	1.4975
12	<u>Girella nigricans</u>	4.0000	3.2753

LOCATION 12 ANACAPA ISLAND - CATHEDRAL COVE
 1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

120

Species	Date (year/month/day)	Mean	Std Dev
Cases			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> adult		104.0833	91.9540
12			
	910808	40.0000	33.6551
4			
	910829	136.1250	96.3423
8			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> juvenile		47.9167	71.8122
12			
	910808	36.5000	16.7033
4			
	910829	53.6250	88.7274
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> adult		2.5833	1.6765
12			
	910808	1.7500	0.5000
4			
	910829	3.0000	1.9272
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> juvenile		0.1667	0.3892
12			
	910808	0.2500	0.5000
4			
	910829	0.1250	0.3536
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> adult		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910808	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	910829	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> juvenile		0.2500	0.4523
12			
	910808	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	910829	0.3750	0.5175
8			
<u>Sebastes serranoides</u> adult		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910808	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	910829	0.0000	0.0000
8			

LOCATION	12	ANACAPA ISLAND - CATHEDRAL COVE		121
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>serranoides</u>	juvenile	3.3333	1.6143
12				
	910808		4.0000	1.4142
4				
	910829		3.0000	1.6903
8				
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>atrovirens</u>	adult	0.2500	0.4523
12				
	910808		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	910829		0.3750	0.5175
8				
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>atrovirens</u>	juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
	910808		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	910829		0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Paralabrax</u>	<u>clathratus</u>	adult	8.2500	4.4133
12				
	910808		3.7500	0.9574
4				
	910829		10.5000	3.5857
8				
<u>Paralabrax</u>	<u>clathratus</u>	juvenile	1.5000	1.8340
12				
	910808		0.7500	0.5000
4				
	910829		1.8750	2.1671
8				
<u>Semicossyphus</u>	<u>pulcher</u>	male	0.9167	0.9003
12				
	910808		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	910829		1.3750	0.7440
8				
<u>Semicossyphus</u>	<u>pulcher</u>	female	4.0000	1.8586
12				
	910808		3.0000	1.8257
4				
	910829		4.5000	1.7728
8				
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>jacksoni</u>	adult	1.0833	1.0836
12				
	910808		1.0000	0.8165
4				
	910829		1.1250	1.2464

LOCATION 12 ANACAPA ISLAND - CATHEDRAL COVE
8

122

Embiotoca jacksoni juvenile 0.2500 0.4523
12

910808 0.0000 0.0000

4 910829 0.3750 0.5175

8

Embiotoca lateralis adult 0.0000 0.0000
12

910808 0.0000 0.0000

4 910829 0.0000 0.0000

8

Embiotoca lateralis juvenile 0.0000 0.0000
12

910808 0.0000 0.0000

4 910829 0.0000 0.0000

8

Damalichthys vacca adult 0.1667 0.5774
12

910808 0.0000 0.0000

4 910829 0.2500 0.7071

8

Damalichthys vacca juvenile 0.0000 0.0000
12

910808 0.0000 0.0000

4 910829 0.0000 0.0000

8

Hypsypops rubicundus adult 2.5000 1.4460
12

910808 2.5000 1.2910

4 910829 2.5000 1.6036

8

Hypsypops rubicundus juvenile 0.1667 0.3892
12

910808 0.0000 0.0000

4 910829 0.2500 0.4629

8

Girella nigricans adult 4.0000 3.2753
12

LOCATION	12	ANACAPA ISLAND - CATHEDRAL COVE		123
		910808	6.0000	4.2426
4				
		910829	3.0000	2.3905
8				
<u>Girella</u>	<u>nigricans</u>	juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
		910808	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		910829	0.0000	0.0000
8				

LOCATION 12 ANACAPA ISLAND - CATHEDRAL COVE
1991 SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

124

Haliotis corrugata

(cases) N=	29
< 25	17.2%
25 - 29	0.0
30 - 34	0.0
35 - 39	3.4%
40 - 44	3.4%
45 - 49	0.0
50 - 54	0.0
55 - 59	0.0
60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
110 - 114	3.4%
115 - 119	0.0
120 - 124	0.0
125 - 129	13.8%
130 - 134	10.3%
135 - 139	10.3%
140 - 144	20.7%
145 - 149	6.9%
150 - 154	3.4%
155 - 159	6.9%
160 - 164	0.0
165 - 169	0.0
170 - 174	0.0
175 - 179	0.0
180 - 184	0.0
185 - 189	0.0
190 - 194	0.0
195 - 199	0.0
> 199	0.0
min size (mm)	10
max size (mm)	157
mean	110
mode	21

Patiria miniata

(cases) N=	88
< 10	67.0%
10 - 19	26.1%
20 - 29	3.4%
30 - 39	1.1%
40 - 49	2.3%
50 - 59	0.0
60 - 69	0.0
70 - 79	0.0
80 - 89	0.0
90 - 99	0.0
> 99	0.0
min size (mm)	2
max size (mm)	42
mean	9
mode	7

Astraea undosa

(cases) N=	81
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	2.5%
30 - 39	4.9%
40 - 49	4.9%
50 - 59	4.9%
60 - 69	12.3%
70 - 79	29.6%
80 - 89	35.8%
90 - 99	3.7%
100 - 109	1.2%
110 - 119	0.0
> 119	0.0
min size (mm)	28
max size (mm)	107
mean	72
mode	80

Hinnites giganteus

(cases) N=	56
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	0.0
30 - 39	1.8%
40 - 49	5.4%
50 - 59	17.9%
60 - 69	21.4%
70 - 79	21.4%
80 - 89	19.6%
90 - 99	5.4%
100 - 109	5.4%
110 - 119	1.8%
120 - 129	0.0
130 - 139	0.0
140 - 149	0.0
> 149	0.0
min size (mm)	36
max size (mm)	111
mean	72
mode	67

LOCATION 12 ANACAPA ISLAND - CATHEDRAL COVE

125

Strongylocentrotus franciscanusStrongylocentrotus purpuratus

(cases) N=	102	(cases) N=	100
< 5	0.0	< 5	1.0%
5 - 9	0.0	5 - 9	5.0%
10 - 14	3.9%	10 - 14	3.0%
15 - 19	2.0%	15 - 19	5.0%
20 - 24	2.0%	20 - 24	6.0%
25 - 29	3.9%	25 - 29	7.0%
30 - 34	0.0	30 - 34	12.0%
35 - 39	2.0%	35 - 39	18.0%
40 - 44	1.0%	40 - 44	21.0%
45 - 49	1.0%	45 - 49	14.0%
50 - 54	3.9%	50 - 54	5.0%
55 - 59	2.9%	55 - 59	3.0%
60 - 64	2.9%	60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	3.9%	65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	1.0%	70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	2.9%	75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	2.9%	80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	10.8%	85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	9.8%	90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	11.8%	95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	12.7%	100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	7.8%	105 - 109	0.0
> 109	6.9%	> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	11	min size (mm)	4
max size (mm)	117	max size (mm)	58
mean	81	mean	35
mode	89	mode	41

Macrocyctis pyrifera numbers of stipes.Macrocyctis pyrifera holdfast diameters.

(cases) N=	125	(cases) N=	125
< 3	43.2%	< 6	15.2%
3 - 5	12.8%	6 - 11	37.6%
6 - 8	10.4%	12 - 17	16.0%
9 - 11	7.2%	18 - 23	11.2%
12 - 14	7.2%	24 - 29	4.0%
15 - 17	1.6%	30 - 35	9.6%
18 - 20	3.2%	36 - 41	3.2%
21 - 23	2.4%	42 - 47	1.6%
24 - 26	.8%	48 - 53	.8%
27 - 29	.8%	54 - 59	.8%
30 - 32	4.0%	60 - 65	0.0
33 - 35	.8%	66 - 71	0.0
36 - 38	3.2%	72 - 77	0.0
39 - 41	.8%	78 - 83	0.0
42 - 44	0.0	84 - 89	0.0
>44	1.6%	>89	0.0
min number	1	min width (cm)	2
max number	137	max width (cm)	56
mean	10	mean	15
mode	2	mode	8

1991 QUADRAT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> adult	0.3750	0.6463
20	<u>Eisenia arborea</u>	1.8250	2.2140
20	<u>Pterygophora californica</u>	0.1250	0.3582
20	<u>Laminaria farlowii</u>	4.5500	5.5581
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> juvenile	1.6000	2.2630
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> all	1.9750	2.7313
20	<u>Cypraea spadicea</u>	0.0750	0.2447
20	<u>Astraea undosa</u>	0.0500	0.1539
20	<u>Patiria miniata</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Pisaster giganteus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</u>	3.6250	3.9299
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</u>	2.9500	2.7999
20	<u>Parastichopus parvimensis</u>	0.1000	0.2052
20	<u>Styela montereyensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Lythrypnus dalli</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Coryphopterus nicholsii</u>	0.3750	0.6859
20	<u>Alloclinus holderi</u>	0.1500	0.3285

1991 BAND TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

12	<u>Tethya aurantia</u>	0.0028	0.0065
12	<u>Allopora californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Tealia lofotensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Lophogorgia chilensis</u>	0.0028	0.0065

LOCATION 13 ANACAPA ISLAND - LANDING COVE

127

	<u>Muricea fruticosa</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Muricea californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Panulirus interruptus</u>	0.0181	0.0329
12			
	<u>Haliotis rufescens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Haliotis corrugata</u>	0.0319	0.0668
12			
	<u>Haliotis fulgens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Kelletia kelletii</u>	0.0028	0.0065
12			
	<u>Megathura crenulata</u>	0.0125	0.0203
12			
	<u>Hinnites giganteus</u>	0.5139	0.2664
12			
	<u>Aplysia californica</u>	0.0042	0.0144
12			
	<u>Pycnopodia helianthoides</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	<u>Lytechinus anamesus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12			

LOCATION 13 ANACAPA ISLAND - LANDING COVE
 1991 RANDOM POINT CONTACT DATA: MEAN PERCENT COVER

128

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
	Green Algae	1.6000	3.3758
25	Miscellaneous brown algae	2.1000	4.6030
25	<u>Desmarestia</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Laminaria</u> <u>farlowii</u>	18.6000	24.0559
25	<u>Cystoseira</u> spp.	5.3000	7.9162
25	<u>Macrocystis</u> , <u>Eisenia</u> , <u>Pterygophora</u>	49.1000	29.2963
25	Miscellaneous red algae	12.5000	15.3433
25	Articulated coralline algae	21.4000	12.2916
25	Crustose coralline algae	35.4000	19.6543
25	<u>Gelidium</u> spp.	17.9000	27.0289
25	<u>Gigartina</u> spp.	0.4000	1.5612
25	Miscellaneous plants	1.6000	3.1358
25	Sponges	7.8000	8.3329
25	<u>Corynactis</u> <u>californica</u>	2.0000	3.8188
25	<u>Balanophyllia</u> <u>elegans</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Astrangia</u> <u>lajollaensis</u>	2.5000	3.7500
25	<u>Diopatra</u> <u>ornata</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Phragmatopoma</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Serpulorbis</u> <u>squamigerus</u>	1.5000	1.7678
25	Bryozoans, other	11.6000	12.4975
25	<u>Diaperoecia</u> <u>californica</u>	3.2000	4.9749
25	Tunicates	2.0000	2.7951
25	Miscellaneous invertebrates	12.7000	11.7465
25	Bare substrate	21.4000	24.6864

LOCATION	13	ANACAPA ISLAND - LANDING COVE		
		Rock	75.6000	27.1596
25		Cobble	12.3000	12.9888
25		Sand	12.1000	19.8127
25				

129

1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

144	Total Fish Abundance	8.8264	26.0554
12	<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u>	79.0000	53.0591
12	<u>Oxyjulis californica</u>	1.2500	1.4222
12	<u>Sebastes mystinus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Sebastes serranoides</u>	7.5833	5.8381
12	<u>Sebastes atrovirens</u>	0.2500	0.4523
12	<u>Paralabrax clathratus</u>	3.5833	1.9752
12	<u>Semicossyphus pulcher</u>	1.5833	1.5050
12	<u>Embiotoca jacksoni</u>	1.4167	1.0836
12	<u>Embiotoca lateralis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Damalichthys vacca</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Hypsypops rubicundus</u>	4.9167	1.6765
12	<u>Girella nigricans</u>	6.3333	4.6580

LOCATION 13 ANACAPA ISLAND - LANDING COVE
 1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

130

Species	Date (year/month/day)	Mean	Std Dev
Cases			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> adult		22.5833	32.8286
12			
	910809	6.8750	10.3294
8			
	910930	54.0000	41.5772
4			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> juvenile		56.4167	62.2699
12			
	910809	80.6250	63.6282
8			
	910930	8.0000	9.0921
4			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> adult		1.0000	1.2792
12			
	910809	1.3750	1.4079
8			
	910930	0.2500	0.5000
4			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> juvenile		0.2500	0.4523
12			
	910809	0.3750	0.5175
8			
	910930	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> adult		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910809	0.0000	0.0000
8			
	910930	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> juvenile		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910809	0.0000	0.0000
8			
	910930	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Sebastes serranoides</u> adult		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910809	0.0000	0.0000
8			
	910930	0.0000	0.0000
4			

LOCATION 13 ANACAPA ISLAND - LANDING COVE

131

<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>serranoides</u>	juvenile	7.5833	5.8381
12				
	910809		11.2500	2.7124
8				
	910930		0.2500	0.5000
4				
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>atrovirens</u>	adult	0.2500	0.4523
12				
	910809		0.3750	0.5175
8				
	910930		0.0000	0.0000
4				
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>atrovirens</u>	juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
	910809		0.0000	0.0000
8				
	910930		0.0000	0.0000
4				
<u>Paralabrax</u>	<u>clathratus</u>	adult	2.8333	2.1249
12				
	910809		2.1250	0.9910
8				
	910930		4.2500	3.2016
4				
<u>Paralabrax</u>	<u>clathratus</u>	juvenile	0.7500	1.2154
12				
	910809		1.1250	1.3562
8				
	910930		0.0000	0.0000
4				
<u>Semicossyphus</u>	<u>pulcher</u>	male	0.0000	0.0000
12				
	910809		0.0000	0.0000
8				
	910930		0.0000	0.0000
4				
<u>Semicossyphus</u>	<u>pulcher</u>	female	1.5833	1.5050
12				
	910809		1.3750	1.5059
8				
	910930		2.0000	1.6330
4				
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>jacksoni</u>	adult	1.4167	1.0836
12				
	910809		1.5000	1.1952
8				

LOCATION	13 ANACAPA ISLAND - LANDING COVE		
	910930	1.2500	0.9574
4			
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>jacksoni</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910809	0.0000	0.0000
8			
	910930	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>lateralis</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910809	0.0000	0.0000
8			
	910930	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>lateralis</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910809	0.0000	0.0000
8			
	910930	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Damalichthys</u>	<u>vacca</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910809	0.0000	0.0000
8			
	910930	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Damalichthys</u>	<u>vacca</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910809	0.0000	0.0000
8			
	910930	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Hypsypops</u>	<u>rubicundus</u> adult	4.9167	1.6765
12			
	910809	5.2500	1.4880
8			
	910930	4.2500	2.0616
4			
<u>Hypsypops</u>	<u>rubicundus</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910809	0.0000	0.0000
8			
	910930	0.0000	0.0000
4			
<u>Girella</u>	<u>nigricans</u> adult	6.3333	4.6580

LOCATION 13 ANACAPA ISLAND - LANDING COVE

133

12

910809

8.1250

4.1897

8

910930

2.7500

3.5940

4

Girella nigricans juvenile

0.0000

0.0000

12

910809

0.0000

0.0000

8

910930

0.0000

0.0000

4

LOCATION 13 ANACAPA ISLAND - LANDING COVE
1991 SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

134

Haliotis corrugata

(cases) N=	49
< 25	0.0
25 - 29	0.0
30 - 34	0.0
35 - 39	0.0
40 - 44	0.0
45 - 49	0.0
50 - 54	0.0
55 - 59	0.0
60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	2.0%
105 - 109	0.0
110 - 114	0.0
115 - 119	2.0%
120 - 124	4.1%
125 - 129	4.1%
130 - 134	10.2%
135 - 139	12.2%
140 - 144	12.2%
145 - 149	10.2%
150 - 154	10.2%
155 - 159	6.1%
160 - 164	2.0%
165 - 169	12.2%
170 - 174	2.0%
175 - 179	4.1%
180 - 184	2.0%
185 - 189	2.0%
190 - 194	2.0%
195 - 199	0.0
> 199	0.0
min size (mm)	104
max size (mm)	192
mean	148
mode	138

Astraea undosa

(cases) N=	69
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	2.9%
30 - 39	5.8%
40 - 49	15.9%
50 - 59	24.6%
60 - 69	17.4%
70 - 79	10.1%
80 - 89	10.1%
90 - 99	10.1%
100 - 109	2.9%
110 - 119	0.0
> 119	0.0
min size (mm)	22
max size (mm)	105
mean	63
mode	58

Hinnites giganteus

(cases) N=	56
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	1.8%
30 - 39	3.6%
40 - 49	12.5%
50 - 59	16.1%
60 - 69	21.4%
70 - 79	17.9%
80 - 89	8.9%
90 - 99	7.1%
100 - 109	5.4%
110 - 119	3.6%
120 - 129	0.0
130 - 139	1.8%
140 - 149	0.0
> 149	0.0
min size (mm)	26
max size (mm)	137
mean	68
mode	60

LOCATION 13 ANACAPA ISLAND - LANDING COVE

135

Strongylocentrotus franciscanusStrongylocentrotus purpuratus

(cases) N=	100
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	0.0
10 - 14	0.0
15 - 19	0.0
20 - 24	0.0
25 - 29	3.0%
30 - 34	2.0%
35 - 39	1.0%
40 - 44	0.0
45 - 49	1.0%
50 - 54	2.0%
55 - 59	2.0%
60 - 64	3.0%
65 - 69	6.0%
70 - 74	5.0%
75 - 79	14.0%
80 - 84	11.0%
85 - 90	7.0%
90 - 94	9.0%
95 - 99	12.0%
100 - 104	7.0%
105 - 109	6.0%
> 109	9.0%
min size (mm)	25
max size (mm)	121
mean	84
mode	75

(cases) N=	106
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	1.9%
10 - 14	.9%
15 - 19	0.0
20 - 24	9.4%
25 - 29	5.7%
30 - 34	8.5%
35 - 39	17.9%
40 - 44	26.4%
45 - 49	13.2%
50 - 54	5.7%
55 - 59	4.7%
60 - 64	2.8%
65 - 69	1.9%
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	.9%
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	8
max size (mm)	84
mean	40
mode	42

Macrocystis pyrifera numbers of stipes.Macrocystis pyrifera holdfast diameters.

(cases) N=	101
< 3	25.7%
3 - 5	17.8%
6 - 8	11.9%
9 - 11	7.9%
12 - 14	6.9%
15 - 17	5.9%
18 - 20	7.9%
21 - 23	3.0%
24 - 26	1.0%
27 - 29	5.0%
30 - 32	2.0%
33 - 35	1.0%
36 - 38	1.0%
39 - 41	1.0%
42 - 44	0.0
>44	2.0%
min number	1
max number	48
mean	11
mode	1

(cases) N=	101
< 6	23.8%
6 - 11	13.9%
12 - 17	9.9%
18 - 23	12.9%
24 - 29	14.9%
30 - 35	9.9%
36 - 41	5.9%
42 - 47	2.0%
48 - 53	4.0%
54 - 59	1.0%
60 - 65	2.0%
66 - 71	0.0
72 - 77	0.0
78 - 83	0.0
84 - 89	0.0
>89	0.0
min width (cm)	1
max width (cm)	62
mean	20
mode	3

1991 QUADRAT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Eisenia arborea</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Pterygophora californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Laminaria farlowii</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> juvenile	0.0250	0.1118
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> all	0.0250	0.1118
20	<u>Cypraea spadicea</u>	0.0500	0.1539
20	<u>Astraea undosa</u>	0.2250	0.4723
20	<u>Patiria miniata</u>	0.1750	0.2936
20	<u>Pisaster giganteus</u>	0.1500	0.2351
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</u>	1.6000	3.0975
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</u>	52.7000	32.3131
20	<u>Parastichopus parvimensis</u>	1.1500	0.8127
20	<u>Styela montereyensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Lythrypnus dalli</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Coryphopterus nicholsii</u>	0.8250	0.7656
20	<u>Alloclinus holderi</u>	0.2750	0.4128

1991 BAND TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

12	<u>Tethya aurantia</u>	0.0972	0.0724
12	<u>Allopora californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Tealia lofotensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Lophogorgia chilensis</u>	0.2708	0.0970

LOCATION	14	SANTA BARBARA - SOUTHEAST SEA LION		137
		<u>Muricea fruticosa</u>	0.0083	0.0112
12		<u>Muricea californica</u>	0.0458	0.0311
12		<u>Panulirus interruptus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Haliotis rufescens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Haliotis corrugata</u>	0.0028	0.0065
12		<u>Haliotis fulgens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Kelletia kelletii</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12		<u>Megathura crenulata</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12		<u>Hinnites giganteus</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12		<u>Aplysia californica</u>	0.1069	0.0668
12		<u>Pycnopodia helianthoides</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Lytechinus anamesus</u>	16.2639	5.9448
12				

LOCATION 14 SANTA BARBARA - SOUTHEAST SEA LION
 1991 RANDOM POINT CONTACT DATA: MEAN PERCENT COVER

138

	Species	Mean	Std Dev	Cases
25	Green Algae		2.7000	3.9476
25	Miscellaneous brown algae		0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Desmarestia</u> spp.		0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Laminaria</u> <u>farlowii</u>		0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Cystoseira</u> spp.		0.1000	0.5000
25	<u>Macrocystis</u> , <u>Eisenia</u> , <u>Pterygophora</u>	0.4000		1.1815
25	Miscellaneous red algae		7.7000	8.1943
25	Articulated coralline algae		0.7000	1.3540
25	Crustose coralline algae		25.0000	9.4373
25	<u>Gelidium</u> spp.		0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Gigartina</u> spp.		0.0000	0.0000
25	Miscellaneous plants		0.0000	0.0000
25	Sponges		1.0000	1.6137
25	<u>Corynactis</u> <u>californica</u>		1.3000	2.2958
25	<u>Balanophyllia</u> <u>elegans</u>		2.9000	3.6572
25	<u>Astrangia</u> <u>lajollaensis</u>		3.1000	3.0000
25	<u>Diopatra</u> <u>ornata</u>		0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Phragmatopoma</u> <u>californica</u>		0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Serpulorbis</u> <u>squamigerus</u>		0.1000	0.5000
25	Bryozoans, other		3.5000	4.8412
25	<u>Diaperoecia</u> <u>californica</u>		0.0000	0.0000
25	Tunicates		6.4000	6.2115
25	Miscellaneous invertebrates		13.5000	7.6376
25	Bare substrate		36.5000	17.7218
25	Rock		76.3000	20.4394

LOCATION 14 SANTA BARBARA - SOUTHEAST SEA LION 139

25	Cobble	3.1000	3.8379
25	Sand	20.6000	20.8577
25			

1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

144	Total Fish Abundance	5.9514	16.0769
12	<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u>	32.1667	20.1035
12	<u>Oxyjulis californica</u>	35.5000	30.0893
12	<u>Sebastes mystinus</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Sebastes serranoides</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Sebastes atrovirens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Paralabrax clathratus</u>	0.7500	0.6216
12	<u>Semicossyphus pulcher</u>	2.1667	1.8007
12	<u>Embiotoca jacksoni</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Embiotoca lateralis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Damalichthys vacca</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Hypsypops rubicundus</u>	0.8333	0.7177
12	<u>Girella nigricans</u>	0.0000	0.0000

LOCATION 14 SANTA BARBARA - SOUTHEAST SEA LION
 1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

140

Species Cases	Date (year/month/day)	Mean	Std Dev
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> adult		7.6667	10.5169
12			
	910618	20.0000	8.9815
4			
	910828	1.5000	2.9761
8			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> juvenile		24.5000	25.1992
12			
	910618	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	910828	36.7500	21.9854
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> adult		4.5833	14.3746
12			
	910618	13.7500	24.2813
4			
	910828	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> juvenile		30.9167	31.7475
12			
	910618	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	910828	46.3750	27.6506
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> adult		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910618	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	910828	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> juvenile		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910618	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	910828	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Sebastes serranoides</u> adult		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910618	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	910828	0.0000	0.0000
8			

LOCATION 14 SANTA BARBARA - SOUTHEAST SEA LION

141

<u>Sebastes</u> <u>serranoides</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		
4	910618	0.0000
8	910828	0.0000
<u>Sebastes</u> <u>atrovirens</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
12		
4	910618	0.0000
8	910828	0.0000
<u>Sebastes</u> <u>atrovirens</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		
4	910618	0.0000
8	910828	0.0000
<u>Paralabrax</u> <u>clathratus</u> adult	0.7500	0.6216
12		
4	910618	1.2500
8	910828	0.5000
<u>Paralabrax</u> <u>clathratus</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		
4	910618	0.0000
8	910828	0.0000
<u>Semicossyphus</u> <u>pulcher</u> male	0.1667	0.3892
12		
4	910618	0.0000
8	910828	0.2500
<u>Semicossyphus</u> <u>pulcher</u> female	2.0000	1.8586
12		
4	910618	3.7500
8	910828	1.1250
<u>Embiotoca</u> <u>jacksoni</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
12		
4	910618	0.0000

LOCATION	14	SANTA BARBARA - SOUTHEAST SEA LION		142
	8	910828	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Embiotoca</u>	12	<u>jacksoni</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
	4	910618	0.0000	0.0000
	8	910828	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Embiotoca</u>	12	<u>lateralis</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
	4	910618	0.0000	0.0000
	8	910828	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Embiotoca</u>	12	<u>lateralis</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
	4	910618	0.0000	0.0000
	8	910828	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Damalichthys</u>	12	<u>vacca</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
	4	910618	0.0000	0.0000
	8	910828	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Damalichthys</u>	12	<u>vacca</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
	4	910618	0.0000	0.0000
	8	910828	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Hypsypops</u>	12	<u>rubicundus</u> adult	0.8333	0.7177
	4	910618	0.5000	0.5774
	8	910828	1.0000	0.7559
<u>Hypsypops</u>	12	<u>rubicundus</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
	4	910618	0.0000	0.0000
	8	910828	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Girella</u>		<u>nigricans</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000

LOCATION	14	SANTA BARBARA - SOUTHEAST SEA LION		143
12				
		910618	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		910828	0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Girella</u>		<u>nigricans</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
		910618	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		910828	0.0000	0.0000
8				

LOCATION 14 SANTA BARBARA - SOUTHEAST SEA LION
1991 SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

144

Tethya aurantia

(cases) N=	32
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	3.1%
20 - 29	3.1%
30 - 39	0.0
40 - 49	3.1%
50 - 59	25.0%
60 - 69	12.5%
70 - 79	28.1%
80 - 89	21.9%
90 - 99	3.1%
> 99	0.0
min size (mm)	18
max size (mm)	90
mean	66
mode	50

Patiria miniata

(cases) N=	32
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	3.1%
30 - 39	3.1%
40 - 49	18.8%
50 - 59	31.3%
60 - 69	21.9%
70 - 79	12.5%
80 - 89	3.1%
90 - 99	6.3%
> 99	0.0
min size (mm)	26
max size (mm)	91
mean	59
mode	46

Astraea undosa

(cases) N=	26
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	0.0
30 - 39	3.8%
40 - 49	19.2%
50 - 59	65.4%
60 - 69	7.7%
70 - 79	3.8%
80 - 89	0.0
90 - 99	0.0
100 - 109	0.0
110 - 119	0.0
> 119	0.0
min size (mm)	33
max size (mm)	71
mean	53
mode	54

Pisaster giganteus

(cases) N=	24
< 20	0.0
20 - 39	0.0
40 - 59	20.8%
60 - 79	29.2%
80 - 99	37.5%
100 - 119	4.2%
120 - 139	0.0
140 - 159	0.0
160 - 179	8.3%
180 - 199	0.0
200 - 219	0.0
220 - 239	0.0
240 - 259	0.0
260 - 279	0.0
280 - 299	0.0
> 299	0.0
min size (mm)	48
max size (mm)	174
mean	86
mode	54

Lytechinus anamesus

(cases) N=	118
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	2.5%
10 - 14	42.4%
15 - 19	54.2%
20 - 24	.8%
25 - 29	0.0
30 - 34	0.0
35 - 39	0.0
40 - 44	0.0
45 - 49	0.0
> 49	0.0
min size (mm)	7
max size (mm)	20
mean	15
mode	17

LOCATION 14 SANTA BARBARA - SOUTHEAST SEA LION

145

Strongylocentrotus franciscanusStrongylocentrotus purpuratus

(cases) N=	105
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	3.8%
10 - 14	8.6%
15 - 19	1.9%
20 - 24	2.9%
25 - 29	8.6%
30 - 34	11.4%
35 - 39	8.6%
40 - 44	2.9%
45 - 49	6.7%
50 - 54	3.8%
55 - 59	0.0
60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	1.0%
70 - 74	1.9%
75 - 79	4.8%
80 - 84	9.5%
85 - 90	5.7%
90 - 94	8.6%
95 - 99	3.8%
100 - 104	3.8%
105 - 109	1.9%
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	5
max size (mm)	109
mean	53
mode	28

(cases) N=	100
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	0.0
10 - 14	5.0%
15 - 19	57.0%
20 - 24	36.0%
25 - 29	2.0%
30 - 34	0.0
35 - 39	0.0
40 - 44	0.0
45 - 49	0.0
50 - 54	0.0
55 - 59	0.0
60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	13
max size (mm)	25
mean	19
mode	19

Lophogorgia chilensis heights

(cases) N=	30
< 5	0.0
5 - 8	0.0
9 - 12	3.3%
13 - 16	16.7%
17 - 20	26.7%
21 - 24	13.3%
25 - 28	23.3%
29 - 32	10.0%
33 - 36	0.0
37 - 40	3.3%
41 - 44	0.0
45 - 48	0.0
49 - 52	3.3%
53 - 56	0.0
>57	0.0
min height (cm)	12
max height (cm)	52
mean	23
mode	19

Lophogorgia chilensis widths.

(cases) N=	30
< 5	0.0
5 - 8	6.7%
9 - 12	20.0%
13 - 16	23.3%
17 - 20	13.3%
21 - 24	20.0%
25 - 28	13.3%
29 - 32	0.0
33 - 36	0.0
37 - 40	0.0
41 - 44	0.0
45 - 48	0.0
49 - 52	3.3%
53 - 56	0.0
>57	0.0
min width (cm)	6
max width (cm)	51
mean	18
mode	22

LOCATION 14 SANTA BARBARA - SOUTHEAST SEA LION

146

Muricea californica heightsMuricea californica widths

(cases) N=	24
< 5	0.0
5 - 8	4.2%
9 - 12	0.0
13 - 16	0.0
17 - 20	0.0
21 - 24	0.0
25 - 28	12.5%
29 - 32	12.5%
33 - 36	12.5%
37 - 40	0.0
41 - 44	4.2%
45 - 48	12.5%
49 - 52	16.7%
53 - 56	8.3%
57 - 60	8.3%
61 - 64	0.0
65 - 68	0.0
69 - 72	8.3%
73 - 76	0.0
77 - 80	0.0
81 - 84	0.0
85 - 88	0.0
89 - 92	0.0
93 - 96	0.0
97 - 100	0.0
>100	0.0
min height (cm)	7
max height (cm)	72
mean	43
mode	35

(cases) N=	24
< 5	4.2%
5 - 8	0.0
9 - 12	0.0
13 - 16	0.0
17 - 20	0.0
21 - 24	0.0
25 - 28	0.0
29 - 32	0.0
33 - 36	0.0
37 - 40	0.0
41 - 44	0.0
45 - 48	25.0%
49 - 52	8.3%
53 - 56	4.2%
57 - 60	8.3%
61 - 64	0.0
65 - 68	16.7%
69 - 72	0.0
73 - 76	8.3%
77 - 80	0.0
81 - 84	4.2%
85 - 88	4.2%
89 - 92	0.0
93 - 96	4.2%
97 - 100	4.2%
>100	8.3%
min width (cm)	4
max width (cm)	111
mean	65
mode	45

1991 QUADRAT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Eisenia arborea</u>	0.0500	0.1539
20	<u>Pterygophora californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Laminaria farlowii</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> juvenile	2.0500	6.4643
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> all	2.0500	6.4643
20	<u>Cypraea spadicea</u>	0.1500	0.4007
20	<u>Astraea undosa</u>	0.5000	0.5130
20	<u>Patiria miniata</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Pisaster giganteus</u>	0.0750	0.1832
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</u>	2.3500	1.8785
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</u>	59.5000	25.0536
20	<u>Parastichopus parvimensis</u>	0.3250	0.4667
20	<u>Styela montereyensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Lythrypnus dalli</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Coryphopterus nicholsii</u>	0.2000	0.3770
20	<u>Alloclinus holderi</u>	0.9250	0.5200

1991 BAND TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

12	<u>Tethya aurantia</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Allopora californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Tealia lofotensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Lophogorgia chilensis</u>	0.0042	0.0075

LOCATION	15	SANTA BARBARA ISLAND - ARCH	POINT		148
		<u>Muricea</u>	<u>fruticosa</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12		<u>Muricea</u>	<u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Panulirus</u>	<u>interruptus</u>	0.0028	0.0096
12		<u>Haliotis</u>	<u>rufescens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Haliotis</u>	<u>corrugata</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Haliotis</u>	<u>fulgens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Kelletia</u>	<u>kelletii</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Megathura</u>	<u>crenulata</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Hinnites</u>	<u>giganteus</u>	0.0264	0.0392
12		<u>Aplysia</u>	<u>californica</u>	0.0736	0.0463
12		<u>Pycnopodia</u>	<u>helianthoides</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Lytechinus</u>	<u>anamesus</u>	0.0000	0.0000

LOCATION 15 SANTA BARBARA ISLAND - ARCH POINT
 1991 RANDOM POINT CONTACT DATA: MEAN PERCENT COVER

149

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
	Green Algae	2.9000	3.8649
25	Miscellaneous brown algae	2.1000	4.6030
25	<u>Desmarestia</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Laminaria</u> <u>farlowii</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Cystoseira</u> spp.	0.5000	2.5000
25	<u>Macrocystis</u> , <u>Eisenia</u> , <u>Pterygophora</u>	7.8000	16.0941
25	Miscellaneous red algae	6.9000	6.3852
25	Articulated coralline algae	16.7000	20.0743
25	Crustose coralline algae	33.0000	16.7394
25	<u>Gelidium</u> spp.	2.3000	4.0774
25	<u>Gigartina</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	Miscellaneous plants	1.2000	1.7854
25	Sponges	0.6000	1.4930
25	<u>Corynactis</u> <u>californica</u>	2.4000	3.2660
25	<u>Balanophyllia</u> <u>elegans</u>	0.1000	0.5000
25	<u>Astrangia</u> <u>lajollaensis</u>	3.7000	6.2965
25	<u>Diopatra</u> <u>ornata</u>	0.1000	0.5000
25	<u>Phragmatopoma</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Serpulorbis</u> <u>squamigerus</u>	0.1000	0.5000
25	Bryozoans, other	2.8000	4.8584
25	<u>Diaperoecia</u> <u>californica</u>	0.1000	0.5000
25	Tunicates	1.4000	2.6101
25	Miscellaneous invertebrates	6.5000	5.1539
25	Bare substrate	26.5000	16.9097

LOCATION	15	SANTA BARBARA ISLAND - ARCH POINT		150
		Rock	79.7000	14.6188
25		Cobble	12.4000	11.5353
25		Sand	7.9000	6.7961
25				

1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

144	Total Fish Abundance	5.5972	14.9999
12	<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u>	38.5000	36.6618
12	<u>Oxyjulis californica</u>	9.4167	9.5008
12	<u>Sebastes mystinus</u>	1.0000	2.8604
12	<u>Sebastes serranoides</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Sebastes atrovirens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Paralabrax clathratus</u>	1.8333	1.5859
12	<u>Semicossyphus pulcher</u>	0.7500	0.8660
12	<u>Embiotoca jacksoni</u>	0.1667	0.5774
12	<u>Embiotoca lateralis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Damalichthys vacca</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Hypsypops rubicundus</u>	7.9167	2.0652
12	<u>Girella nigricans</u>	7.5833	5.8692

LOCATION 15 SANTA BARBARA ISLAND - ARCH POINT
 1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

151

Species Cases	Date (year/month/day)	Mean	Std Dev
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> adult		1.8333	1.8505
12			
	910618	3.0000	2.1602
4			
	910828	1.2500	1.4880
8			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> juvenile		36.6667	37.3566
12			
	910618	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	910828	55.0000	32.2579
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> adult		4.4167	2.2344
12			
	910618	4.2500	1.8930
4			
	910828	4.5000	2.5071
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> juvenile		5.0000	8.3883
12			
	910618	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	910828	7.5000	9.4415
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> adult		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910618	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	910828	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> juvenile		1.0000	2.8604
12			
	910618	0.2500	0.5000
4			
	910828	1.3750	3.5026
8			
<u>Sebastes serranoides</u> adult		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910618	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	910828	0.0000	0.0000
8			

LOCATION 15 SANTA BARBARA ISLAND - ARCH POINT

152

<u>Sebastes</u> <u>serranoides</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		
4 910618	0.0000	0.0000
8 910828	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Sebastes</u> <u>atrovirens</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
12		
4 910618	0.0000	0.0000
8 910828	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Sebastes</u> <u>atrovirens</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		
4 910618	0.0000	0.0000
8 910828	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Paralabrax</u> <u>clathratus</u> adult	1.6667	1.6143
12		
4 910618	0.5000	0.5774
8 910828	2.2500	1.6690
<u>Paralabrax</u> <u>clathratus</u> juvenile	0.1667	0.3892
12		
4 910618	0.2500	0.5000
8 910828	0.1250	0.3536
<u>Semicossyphus</u> <u>pulcher</u> male	0.0833	0.2887
12		
4 910618	0.2500	0.5000
8 910828	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Semicossyphus</u> <u>pulcher</u> female	0.6667	0.8876
12		
4 910618	1.0000	1.1547
8 910828	0.5000	0.7559
<u>Embiotoca</u> <u>jacksoni</u> adult	0.1667	0.5774
12		
4 910618	0.5000	1.0000

LOCATION	15	SANTA BARBARA ISLAND - ARCH POINT		153
	8	910828	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Embiotoca</u>	12	<u>jacksoni</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
	4	910618	0.0000	0.0000
	8	910828	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Embiotoca</u>	12	<u>lateralis</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
	4	910618	0.0000	0.0000
	8	910828	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Embiotoca</u>	12	<u>lateralis</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
	4	910618	0.0000	0.0000
	8	910828	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Damalichthys</u>	12	<u>vacca</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
	4	910618	0.0000	0.0000
	8	910828	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Damalichthys</u>	12	<u>vacca</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
	4	910618	0.0000	0.0000
	8	910828	0.0000	0.0000
<u>Hypsypops</u>	12	<u>rubicundus</u> adult	7.5000	2.2764
	4	910618	8.7500	1.5000
	8	910828	6.8750	2.4165
<u>Hypsypops</u>	12	<u>rubicundus</u> juvenile	0.4167	0.5149
	4	910618	0.0000	0.0000
	8	910828	0.6250	0.5175
<u>Girella</u>		<u>nigricans</u> adult	7.1667	6.1472

LOCATION	15	SANTA BARBARA ISLAND - ARCH POINT		154
12				
		910618	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		910828	10.7500	3.9188
8				
<u>Girella</u>		<u>nigricans</u>	juvenile	
12			0.4167	1.1645
		910618	1.0000	2.0000
4				
		910828	0.1250	0.3536
8				

LOCATION 15 SANTA BARBARA ISLAND - ARCH POINT
1991 SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

155

Astraea undosa

(cases) N=	101
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	5.0%
30 - 39	13.9%
40 - 49	10.9%
50 - 59	11.9%
60 - 69	12.9%
70 - 79	12.9%
80 - 89	17.8%
90 - 99	10.9%
100 - 109	2.0%
110 - 119	1.0%
> 119	1.0%
min size (mm)	22
max size (mm)	126
mean	65
mode	35

Pisaster giganteus

(cases) N=	68
< 20	0.0
20 - 39	0.0
40 - 59	0.0
60 - 79	5.9%
80 - 99	16.2%
100 - 119	25.0%
120 - 139	25.0%
140 - 159	17.6%
160 - 179	8.8%
180 - 199	1.5%
200 - 219	0.0
220 - 239	0.0
240 - 259	0.0
260 - 279	0.0
280 - 299	0.0
> 299	0.0
min size (mm)	66
max size (mm)	183
mean	123
mode	130

Strongylocentrotus franciscanus

(cases) N=	111
< 5	1.8%
5 - 9	1.8%
10 - 14	3.6%
15 - 19	8.1%
20 - 24	6.3%
25 - 29	3.6%
30 - 34	6.3%
35 - 39	3.6%
40 - 44	1.8%
45 - 49	5.4%
50 - 54	5.4%
55 - 59	3.6%
60 - 64	9.0%
65 - 69	9.0%
70 - 74	14.4%
75 - 79	7.2%
80 - 84	6.3%
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	2.7%
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	3
max size (mm)	92
mean	51
mode	73

Strongylocentrotus purpuratus

(cases) N=	103
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	6.8%
10 - 14	6.8%
15 - 19	8.7%
20 - 24	20.4%
25 - 29	17.5%
30 - 34	22.3%
35 - 39	8.7%
40 - 44	5.8%
45 - 49	2.9%
50 - 54	0.0
55 - 59	0.0
60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	5
max size (mm)	48
mean	26
mode	30

LOCATION 15 SANTA BARBARA ISLAND - ARCH POINT

156

Macrocystis pyrifera numbers of stipesMacrocystis pyrifera holdfast diameters

(cases) N=	64
< 3	34.4%
3 - 5	31.3%
6 - 8	14.1%
9 - 11	3.1%
12 - 14	7.8%
15 - 17	1.6%
18 - 20	1.6%
21 - 23	3.1%
24 - 26	1.6%
27 - 29	1.6%
>29	0.0
min number	1
max number	28
mean	6
mode	2

(cases) N=	64
< 6	35.9%
6 - 11	31.3%
12 - 17	14.1%
18 - 23	4.7%
24 - 29	9.4%
30 - 35	1.6%
36 - 41	3.1%
42 - 47	0.0
48 - 53	0.0
54 - 59	0.0
60 - 65	0.0
66 - 71	0.0
72 - 77	0.0
78 - 83	0.0
84 - 89	0.0
>89	0.0
min width (cm)	1
max width (cm)	39
mean	11
mode	4

1991 QUADRAT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> adult	0.1500	0.4617
20	<u>Eisenia arborea</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Pterygophora californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Laminaria farlowii</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> juvenile	4.2250	10.6208
20	<u>Macrocystis pyrifera</u> all	4.3750	11.0369
20	<u>Cypraea spadicea</u>	0.1250	0.3193
20	<u>Astraea undosa</u>	0.2750	0.4435
20	<u>Patiria miniata</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Pisaster giganteus</u>	0.1750	0.3726
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</u>	1.7000	2.0673
20	<u>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</u>	37.2500	20.1713
20	<u>Parastichopus parvimensis</u>	0.4000	0.5026
20	<u>Styela montereyensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Lythrypnus dalli</u>	0.0000	0.0000
20	<u>Coryphopterus nicholsii</u>	0.1000	0.2616
20	<u>Alloclinus holderi</u>	0.3750	0.3932

1991 BAND TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER M²

12	<u>Tethya aurantia</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12	<u>Allopora californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Tealia lofotensis</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Lophogorgia chilensis</u>	0.0014	0.0048

LOCATION	16	SANTA BARBARA ISLAND - CAT CANYON		158
		<u>Muricea fruticosa</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Muricea californica</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12		<u>Panulirus interruptus</u>	0.0264	0.0417
12		<u>Haliotis rufescens</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Haliotis corrugata</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12		<u>Haliotis fulgens</u>	0.0028	0.0065
12		<u>Kelletia kelletii</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Megathura crenulata</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Hinnites giganteus</u>	0.0014	0.0048
12		<u>Aplysia californica</u>	0.0583	0.0411
12		<u>Pycnopodia helianthoides</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12		<u>Lytechinus anamesus</u>	0.0000	0.0000

LOCATION 16 SANTA BARBARA ISLAND - CAT CANYON
 1991 RANDOM POINT CONTACT DATA: MEAN PERCENT COVER

159

Cases	Species	Mean	Std Dev
	Green Algae	1.2000	2.6141
25	Miscellaneous brown algae	2.9000	6.1101
25	<u>Desmarestia</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Laminaria</u> <u>farlowii</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Cystoseira</u> spp.	3.8000	9.2455
25	<u>Macrocystis</u> , <u>Eisenia</u> , <u>Pterygophora</u>	10.8000	24.9658
25	Miscellaneous red algae	7.0000	6.2082
25	Articulated coralline algae	13.1000	18.1613
25	Crustose coralline algae	31.9000	16.0773
25	<u>Gelidium</u> spp.	0.1000	0.5000
25	<u>Gigartina</u> spp.	0.0000	0.0000
25	Miscellaneous plants	4.4000	5.5095
25	Sponges	1.3000	2.5125
25	<u>Corynactis</u> <u>californica</u>	0.2000	0.6922
25	<u>Balanophyllia</u> <u>elegans</u>	0.7000	1.6956
25	<u>Astrangia</u> <u>lajollaensis</u>	1.6000	2.6887
25	<u>Diopatra</u> <u>ornata</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Phragmatopoma</u> <u>californica</u>	0.0000	0.0000
25	<u>Serpulorbis</u> <u>squamigerus</u>	1.0000	2.3936
25	Bryozoans, other	2.9000	6.4015
25	<u>Diaperoecia</u> <u>californica</u>	0.8000	2.4707
25	Tunicates	1.9000	3.4065
25	Miscellaneous invertebrates	14.9000	10.3953
25	Bare substrate	27.6000	17.5071

LOCATION	16	SANTA BARBARA ISLAND - CAT CANYON		160
		Rock	79.5000	21.6627
25		Cobble	3.0000	7.0341
25		Sand	17.4000	19.2365
25				

1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

144	Total Fish Abundance	7.0139	21.7979
12	<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u>	21.7500	13.8965
12	<u>Oxyjulis californica</u>	56.0000	51.7230
12	<u>Sebastes mystinus</u>	0.0833	0.2887
12	<u>Sebastes serranoides</u>	0.0833	0.2887
12	<u>Sebastes atrovirens</u>	0.1667	0.3892
12	<u>Paralabrax clathratus</u>	1.0000	0.6030
12	<u>Semicossyphus pulcher</u>	0.9167	0.9003
12	<u>Embiotoca jacksoni</u>	0.1667	0.3892
12	<u>Embiotoca lateralis</u>	0.2500	0.6216
12	<u>Damalichthys vacca</u>	0.0000	0.0000
12	<u>Hypsypops rubicundus</u>	2.1667	1.1146
12	<u>Girella nigricans</u>	1.5833	1.4434

LOCATION 16 SANTA BARBARA ISLAND - CAT CANYON
 1991 FISH TRANSECT DATA: MEAN NUMBER PER TRANSECT

161

Species	Date (year/month/day)	Mean	Std Dev
Cases			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> adult		21.7500	13.8965
12			
	910620	15.5000	10.6615
4			
	910828	24.8750	14.8751
8			
<u>Chromis punctipinnis</u> juvenile		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910620	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	910828	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> adult		8.5000	6.6946
12			
	910620	3.0000	1.1547
4			
	910828	11.2500	6.6279
8			
<u>Oxyjulis californica</u> juvenile		47.5000	50.2946
12			
	910620	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	910828	71.2500	45.1782
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> adult		0.0000	0.0000
12			
	910620	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	910828	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Sebastes mystinus</u> juvenile		0.0833	0.2887
12			
	910620	0.2500	0.5000
4			
	910828	0.0000	0.0000
8			
<u>Sebastes serranoides</u> adult		0.0833	0.2887
12			
	910620	0.0000	0.0000
4			
	910828	0.1250	0.3536
8			

LOCATION	16	SANTA BARBARA ISLAND - CAT CANYON		162
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>serranoides</u>	juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
	910620		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	910828		0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>atrovirens</u>	adult	0.1667	0.3892
12				
	910620		0.5000	0.5774
4				
	910828		0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Sebastes</u>	<u>atrovirens</u>	juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12				
	910620		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	910828		0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Paralabrax</u>	<u>clathratus</u>	adult	0.9167	0.6686
12				
	910620		0.7500	0.5000
4				
	910828		1.0000	0.7559
8				
<u>Paralabrax</u>	<u>clathratus</u>	juvenile	0.0833	0.2887
12				
	910620		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	910828		0.1250	0.3536
8				
<u>Semicossyphus</u>	<u>pulcher</u>	male	0.0000	0.0000
12				
	910620		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	910828		0.0000	0.0000
8				
<u>Semicossyphus</u>	<u>pulcher</u>	female	0.9167	0.9003
12				
	910620		0.5000	1.0000
4				
	910828		1.1250	0.8345
8				
<u>Embiotoca</u>	<u>jacksoni</u>	adult	0.1667	0.3892
12				
	910620		0.0000	0.0000
4				
	910828		0.2500	0.4629

LOCATION 16 SANTA BARBARA ISLAND - CAT CANYON
8

163

<u>Embiotoca</u> <u>jacksoni</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		
910620	0.0000	0.0000
4		
910828	0.0000	0.0000
8		
<u>Embiotoca</u> <u>lateralis</u> adult	0.2500	0.6216
12		
910620	0.7500	0.9574
4		
910828	0.0000	0.0000
8		
<u>Embiotoca</u> <u>lateralis</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		
910620	0.0000	0.0000
4		
910828	0.0000	0.0000
8		
<u>Damalichthys</u> <u>vacca</u> adult	0.0000	0.0000
12		
910620	0.0000	0.0000
4		
910828	0.0000	0.0000
8		
<u>Damalichthys</u> <u>vacca</u> juvenile	0.0000	0.0000
12		
910620	0.0000	0.0000
4		
910828	0.0000	0.0000
8		
<u>Hypsypops</u> <u>rubicundus</u> adult	2.0000	1.0445
12		
910620	2.0000	0.8165
4		
910828	2.0000	1.1952
8		
<u>Hypsypops</u> <u>rubicundus</u> juvenile	0.1667	0.3892
12		
910620	0.0000	0.0000
4		
910828	0.2500	0.4629
8		
<u>Girella</u> <u>nigricans</u> adult	1.5833	1.4434
12		

LOCATION	16	SANTA BARBARA ISLAND - CAT CANYON		164
		910620	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		910828	2.3750	1.0607
8				
<u>Girella</u>		<u>nigricans</u>	juvenile	
12			0.0000	0.0000
		910620	0.0000	0.0000
4				
		910828	0.0000	0.0000
8				

LOCATION 16 SANTA BARBARA ISLAND - CAT CANYON
1991 SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

165

Haliotis corrugata

(cases) N=	12
< 25	0.0
25 - 29	0.0
30 - 34	0.0
35 - 39	0.0
40 - 44	0.0
45 - 49	0.0
50 - 54	0.0
55 - 59	0.0
60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	8.3%
110 - 114	0.0
115 - 119	8.3%
120 - 124	16.7%
125 - 129	0.0
130 - 134	8.3%
135 - 139	8.3%
140 - 144	0.0
145 - 149	25.0%
150 - 154	16.7%
155 - 159	0.0
160 - 164	8.3%
165 - 169	0.0
170 - 174	0.0
175 - 179	0.0
180 - 184	0.0
185 - 189	0.0
190 - 194	0.0
195 - 199	0.0
> 199	0.0
min size (mm)	108
max size (mm)	162
mean	137
mode	148

Astraea undosa

(cases) N=	32
< 10	0.0
10 - 19	0.0
20 - 29	0.0
30 - 39	0.0
40 - 49	0.0
50 - 59	9.4%
60 - 69	15.6%
70 - 79	53.1%
80 - 89	18.8%
90 - 99	3.1%
100 - 109	0.0
110 - 119	0.0
> 119	0.0
min size (mm)	51
max size (mm)	95
mean	73
mode	71

Pisaster giganteus

(cases) N=	32
< 20	0.0
20 - 39	0.0
40 - 59	0.0
60 - 79	0.0
80 - 99	3.1%
100 - 119	56.3%
120 - 139	21.9%
140 - 159	15.6%
160 - 179	3.1%
180 - 199	0.0
200 - 219	0.0
220 - 239	0.0
240 - 259	0.0
260 - 279	0.0
280 - 299	0.0
> 299	0.0
min size (mm)	98
max size (mm)	163
mean	119
mode	101

LOCATION 16 SANTA BARBARA ISLAND - CAT CANYON

166

Strongylocentrotus franciscanusStrongylocentrotus purpuratus

(cases) N=	114
< 5	1.8%
5 - 9	1.8%
10 - 14	0.0
15 - 19	0.0
20 - 24	0.0
25 - 29	0.0
30 - 34	.9%
35 - 39	5.3%
40 - 44	8.8%
45 - 49	9.6%
50 - 54	8.8%
55 - 59	14.9%
60 - 64	14.0%
65 - 69	7.9%
70 - 74	12.3%
75 - 79	8.8%
80 - 84	4.4%
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	.9%
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	3
max size (mm)	99
mean	58
mode	64

(cases) N=	107
< 5	0.0
5 - 9	0.0
10 - 14	0.0
15 - 19	0.0
20 - 24	0.0
25 - 29	9.3%
30 - 34	33.6%
35 - 39	25.2%
40 - 44	22.4%
45 - 49	6.5%
50 - 54	1.9%
55 - 59	.9%
60 - 64	0.0
65 - 69	0.0
70 - 74	0.0
75 - 79	0.0
80 - 84	0.0
85 - 90	0.0
90 - 94	0.0
95 - 99	0.0
100 - 104	0.0
105 - 109	0.0
> 109	0.0
min size (mm)	27
max size (mm)	57
mean	37
mode	36

Macrocystis pyrifera numbers of stipes.Macrocystis pyrifera holdfast diameters.

(cases) N=	110
< 3	20.9%
3 - 5	19.1%
6 - 8	10.9%
9 - 11	12.7%
12 - 14	11.8%
15 - 17	10.9%
18 - 20	4.5%
21 - 23	4.5%
24 - 26	1.8%
27 - 29	0.0
30 - 32	.9%
33 - 35	.9%
36 - 38	0.0
39 - 41	0.0
42 - 44	0.0
>44	.9%
min number	1
max number	53
mean	10
mode	2

(cases) N=	110
< 6	15.5%
6 - 11	20.0%
12 - 17	0.0
18 - 23	5.5%
24 - 29	9.1%
30 - 35	5.5%
36 - 41	2.7%
42 - 47	1.8%
48 - 53	0.0
54 - 59	0.0
60 - 65	0.0
66 - 71	0.0
72 - 77	0.0
78 - 83	0.0
84 - 89	0.0
>89	0.0
min width (cm)	2
max width (cm)	44
mean	16
mode	17

Appendix B. 1991 Species List for all Channel Islands National Park Kelp Forest Monitoring Stations.

Introduction

The species list contains presence/absence and relative abundance data for all species that could be found during the site visits between June and October. Generally at least one dive is made by an experienced biologist strictly for species list observations. The overall effort varies from station to station with the water conditions and available time. Relative abundance values are subjective, and generally based on opinions of several divers viewing the overall site. Some species assemblages are more difficult to identify than others and may be lumped into general categories. Organisms were generally not collected for additional taxonomic work. When identification is tentative we either do not mark it or place a question mark on the list. Some categories, (eg. sponges or tunicates) may be much more diverse than it would appear from the list.

Abundance Ratings

- X - present, no relative abundance rating given
- 4 - abundant, organism present in higher than normal densities
- 3 - common, organism found over most of site or in high density patches
- 2 - present, organism found in moderate numbers
- 1 - rare, few organisms found
- 0 - noticeably absent, an effort was made to look for an organism that was not found.

Notes

- e - eggs
- j or jvs - juvenile
- s - shell only
- int - intertidal
- d - drift
- PM or night - seen only on night dive
- JX - juveniles present and adults present
- J#/# - (e.g. J3/2 - juvenile abundance 3, adult abundance

2)

- nests - hypsypop nest turf
- dis - diseased

Station names are listed in Table 3 of the text.